

Tribe.....

Name Tmaps.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro primero de Bautismos, Mision de San Luis Obispo, MS,

1772-1823.....

Identification and remarks Rancheria at Laguna Larga. Probably at

Guadalupe Lake, the Laguna Larga of the Portola Expedition, 1769

Tmaps

Tmaps: Rancheria "at Laguna Larga", "commonly called Laguna Larga" (35 Indians). Spellings: Tmaps 15 times; Tmaps 7; Tamaps 2; Tamapse 2; Smaps 2; Kmapse 1; Gmapse 1; Cmapse; Atmaps.--Mision de San Luis Obispo, Libro primero de Bautismos, MS, 1772-1823.

[Note: Probably at Guadalupe Lake, the "Laguna Larga" of the Portolá Expedition, 1769]

Tribe.....

Name Tmeri.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Kroeber, Hdbk. Inds. Calif., p.10, map p.9, 1925.....

Identification and remarks Polikla name for their village on N bank
of Klamathe R near its mouth.....

Tmeri

Polikla

Tmeri: Polikla name for their village on north bank of
Klamath River near its mouth.--Kroeber, Hdbk Inds Calif,
p 10, map p 9, 1925

See T'mer'-rā

See also Tmr'i

Tribe _____

Name T'mer-ra _____

Standard form _____

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source C.H.M. cardfile information _____

Identification and remarks Polikla village on N bank Klamath River at
salmon cannery about 1/2 mi. below Requa. Still inhabited by a
number of Polikla families. _____

• T'mer-rā

Po-lik-lah

• T'mer-rā: Polikla village on north bank Klamath River at
salmon cannery about half a mile below Requa. Still
inhabited by a number of Polikla families. - *can*

"
See also *mch*" Tmr'i, Tmeri,

Tribe.....

Name Tminual.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro primero de Bautismos, Mision de San Luis Obispo, MS,
1772-1823.....

Identification and remarks Mentioned once in 1783.....

.....
.....
.....
.....

Tmimual

Tmimual: Rancheria mentioned once (1783) in Libro primero
de Bautismos, Mision de San Luis Obispo, MS, 1772-1823.

Tribe.....

Name Tmipu.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro primero de Bautismos, Mision de San Luis Obispo, Ms,

1772-1823.....

Identification and remarks Mentioned once in 1792.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Tmipu

Tmipu: Rancheria mentioned once (1792) in Libro primero de Bautismos, Mision de San Luis Obispo, MS, 1772-1823.

Tribe.....

Name Tmozmu.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro primero de Bautismos, Mision de San Luis Obispo, MS,
1772-1823.....

Identification and remarks

.....
.....
.....
.....

Tmozmu

Tmozmu: Rancheria mentioned in Libro primero de Bautismos,
Mision de San Luis Obispo, MS, 1772-1823.

See Gmosmu.

Tribe.....

Name Tmr i.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source T.T. Waterman, Yurok Geography, UCPAAE, Vol.16, No.5,
pp.206, 232, & map opposite p.226, May 31, 1920.....

Identification and remarks Polikla mane for former village on N side
Klamath River at mouth on site of present Requa......
.....
.....
.....

Tmr' i [= Tmer'-i]

Poliklan

Tmr' i, Tmri: Polikla name for former village on north side
Klamath River at mouth on site of present Requa.-- T. T.
Waterman, Yurok Geography, Univ. Calif..Pubs. Amer. Arch.
& Ethnol, Vol. 16, No. 5, pp. 206, 232, & map opposite
p. 226, May 31, 1920.

See T' mer'-rā

To

Tribe

Name Toachlaqui

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro primero de Bautismos, Mision de San Luis Obispo, MS,
1772-1823

Identification and remarks Mentioned once in 1798

Toachlaqui

Toachlaqui: Rancheria mentioned once (1798) in Libro primero de Bautismos, Mision de San Luis Obispo MS, 1772-1823.

Tribe.....

Name To-ah-no-che.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Given C.H.M. by the Fall River Achomawi.....

Identification and remarks Fall River Achomawi name for the Hat Creek.....

Atsugewi.....

To-ah-no'-che

Ah-tsoo-kā-e

Fall River Achomahwe name for the Hat Creek Ah-tsoo-kā-e.
Given me by Fall River Achomahwe.

Tribe.....

Name..... Toakwa.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☐

Other ☒

Source..... A.S. Taylor, Calif. Farmer, Vol.13, No.18, June 22, 1860.....

Identification and remarks..... Native name for big Klamath Lake.....

Geog. Name

Toakwa

Toakwa.-- Native name for big Klamath Lake.-- A.S.
Taylor, Calif. Farmer, Vol. 13, No. 18, June 22, 1860.

Tribe

Name Toam-cha

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Overland Monthly, XII, p.420, May 1874; Powers, Tribes
of Calif., p.282, 1877

Identification and remarks Village on left (E) bank of Feather River,
Yuba Co.

• Toam'-cha

(east)

Mi-doo stock

Village on left bank of Feather river, Yuba Co., Calif.

Powers, Tribes of Calif., p 282, 1877.

Overland Monthly XII, 420,
May 1874 (Toamchas); also

See also Tomcha, Tom'-chaw, Tomscha, Toamtcha,

Tribe

Name Toamtcha

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Powell (after Powers) Linguistic Families, p.100, 1891

Identification and remarks

Toamtcha

MIDU

Toamtcha.-- Powell ^{after Lemes,} Linguistic Families, p.100, 1891.

See also Toam-cha,

Tribe _____

Name Toan _____

Standard form _____

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source La Purisima Mission Records. _____

Identification and remarks 23 Inds bap. Rancheria of Lemes or of the
ialands _____

Tribe.....

Name Toam.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Register, La Purisima Mission, 1799-1804.....

Identification and remarks.....

Toan

Chumashan

Toan: Rancheria "of Lemes or of the islands" mentioned in La Purisima Mission Records (23 Indians). Spellings: Toan, Tohan, Toam in Register, 1799-1804; Toan in Register, 1814; Toan, Toam in Register 1822; Toan in Book of Baptisms, 1788-1834.

Tribe _____

Name Toanimbuttuc _____

Standard form _____

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Powers, The Neeshenams, Overland Monthly, XII, p.22, Jan. 1874

Identification and remarks 'Little Pine' village on Bear River

• Toanimbuttuc

Midoo

('Little pine') Village on Bear River - Stephen Powers, The Neeshenams, Overland Monthly, XII, 22, Jan. 1874.

See Toan'im-but-tuk, Tawn-im-but-tuk.

Tribe.....

Name Taon-im-but-tuk.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Powers, Tribes of Calif., p. 316, 1877.....

Identification and remarks Nishinam village on Bear River.....

Toan-im-but-tuk (meaning 'little pine') Mi-doo stock

Nishinam village on Bear river, Calif.

Powers, Tribes of Calif. p. ³¹⁶~~310~~, 1877.

Blind Tom of Poosone told me that Tawn im-but-tuk means small pine tree in No-to-mus-se language.

See also Toanimbuttuc, Tawn-im-but-tuk

Toanimbuttuk

Midu

Toanimbuttuk. A former Nishinam village in the valley of Bear r., which is the next stream n. of Sacramento, Cal.—Powers in Overland Mo., XII, 22, 1874.

Handbook Am. Indians
Pt. 2, p. 766, 1910

See also Tawn im-but-tuk.

Toapu

Toapu: Rancheria mentioned in Libro de Bautismos, Mision San Fernando, 1797-1855.

See Taapu.

Tribe.....

Name Toaqui.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Gabriel, MS, 1771-1820.....

Identification and remarks.....

Toaqui

Kam-me-i

Yūman

Toaqui: Rancheria mentioned in Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Gabriel, MS, 1771-1820.

See Tagui.

Tribe.....

Name Toatwi.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Kroeber, Shoshonean Dialects of Calif., p. 147, 1907.....

Identification and remarks Luiseno name for Santa Gertrudis near.....

Temecula.....

Luiseno

Toatwi

Luiseno name for Santa Gertrudis, near Temecula. - Kroeber,
Shoshonean Dialects of Calif. 147, 1907.

Tribe

Name Toaba

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Barrett, Ethno. Geog. Pomo, UCPAAE, Vol.6, p.290, 1908

Identification and remarks Old Wintun village at confluence of Brisco
Creek with Stony Creek. Site is on the Hansen Ranch

To'ba

Wintun

Wintun
Old village of ~~Northerly dialect~~ at confluence of
Brisco creek with Stony creek. Site is on the Han-
sen ranch.

Barrett, Univ. Calif. Pubs., ^{Arch. & Eth.} vol. 6, 290, Feb. 1908

Tribe.....

Name Tobacamay.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source 'Padron' or Register of San Luis Rey and Pala Missions,.....

MS, no title or date......

Identification and remarks.....

.....
.....
.....
.....

Tribe.....

Name Tobacomay.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source 'Padron' or Register of San Luis Rey and Pala Missions,.....

MS, nor title or date.....

Identification and remarks.....

.....
.....
.....
.....

Tribe.....

Name **Tobacama**.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source **'Padron' or Register of San Luis Rey and Pala Missions,**.....

MS, no title or date.....

Identification and remarks

Tribe.....

Name **Thobacat**.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source **'Padron' or Register of San Luis Rey and Pala Missions,**.....

MS, no title or date.....

Identification and remarks

Tribe _____

Name Toboca

Standard form _____

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source 'Padron' or Register of San Luis Rey and Pala Missions,

MS, no title or date

Identification and remarks _____

Tobacamay

Tobacamay: Rancheria mentioned in 'Padron' or Register of San Luis Rey and Pala Missions (3 Indians at San Luis Rey; 9 at Pala). Spellings: Tobacamay 3 times; Tobacamay 1; Tobacamá 6; Thobacat 2; Toboca 3.-- MS, no title or date.

Tribe.....

Name **Tobana**.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source **'Padron' or Register of San Luis Rey and Pala Missions,**.....

MS, no title or date.....

Identification and remarks

.....
.....
.....
.....

Tribe.....

Name **Toban**.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source **'Padron' or Register of San Luis Rey and Pala Missions,**.....

MS, no title or date.....

Identification and remarks

.....
.....
.....
.....

Tribe.....

Name Thobana.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source 'Padron' or Register of San Luis Rey and Pala Missions,

MS, not title or date.....

Identification and remarks

Tribe.....

Name Tobane.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Juan Capistrano, MS,

1777-1846.....

Identification and remarks

Tobana

Tobana : Rancheria mentioned in 'Padron' or Register of San Luis Rey and Pala Missions (3 Indians). Spellings: Tobana; Toban; Thobana.--MS, no title or date.

Tobane: Rancheria mentioned in Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Juan Capistrano, MS, 1777-1846. See Tobna

See also Toban Juguas, Tobna, Tobone, Topapgna

Tribe.....

Name Tobanjbepet.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Mision de San Gabriel, MS, 1771-1820.....

Identification and remarks 6 Inds. bap......

Tribe.....

Name **Tobangbepet**.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source **Libro de Bautismos, Mision de San Gabriel, MS, 1771-1820**.....

Identification and remarks.....

Tribe.....

Name **Tobanbepet**.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source **Libro de Bautismos, Mision de San Gabriel, MS, 1771-1820**.....

Identification and remarks.....

Tribe.....

Name Tobaguepet.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Mision de San Gabriel, MS, 1771-1820.....

Identification and remarks.....

TobanjbePET

TobanjbePET: Rancheria mentioned in Books of Baptisms, San Gabriel Mission (6 Indians). Spellings: TobanjbePET 4 times; TobangbePET 2; TobanbePET 4; Tobaguepet --- Mission de San Gabriel, Libros de Bautismos, MS, 1771-1820.

Tribe.....

Name Toban Juguas.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Bancroft, Hist. of Calif., I, p.315, 1884.....

Identification and remarks Near Mission San Juan Capistrano in 1778
.....
.....
.....
.....

Toban Juguas

Lucena
Rancheria near mission San Juan Capistrano, Calif., in
1778.--Bancroft, Hist. of Calif., I, 315, 1884.

Tobawaches

Shoshonean

Tobawaches, Tobawache band of Utahs. -- "By far the largest band of Utahs that belong to this superintendency" (New Mexico). -- J.L. Collins in Rept. Secy. Interior for 1858, Mess. & Docs. H.R. 35th Cong., 2nd Sess., Doc. 2, 537, 538, 539, 1858.

Tobawache band of Utahs. -- C. Carson, Ibid, 546.

See Tabegwaches, Tabe-naches.

Tribe.....

Name Tobe.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Mision de San Juan Capistrano, MS,
1777-1846.....

Identification and remarks 45 Inds. bap......

.....
.....
.....
.....

Tribe

Name Tube

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Bautsimos, Mision de San Juan Capistrano, MS,

1777-1846

Identification and remarks

Tribe

Name Tuube

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Juan Capistrano, MS,

1777-1846

Identification and remarks

Tribe _____

Name Toove _____

Standard form _____

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Juan Capistrano, MS,

1777-1846 _____

Identification and remarks _____

Tribe _____

Name Touve _____

Standard form _____

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Juan Capistrano, Ms,

1777-1846 _____

Identification and remarks _____

Tribe.....

Name **Tuhove**.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source **Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Juan Capistrano, MS,**

1777-1846.....

Identification and remarks

Tribe.....

Name **Toepa?**.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source **Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Juan Capistrano, MS,**

1777-1846.....

Identification and remarks

Tribe.....

Name Tobe.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source 'Padron' or Register of San Luis Rey and Pala Missions,

MS, no title or date.....

Identification and remarks.....

.....
.....
.....
.....

Cahuilla?

Tobe

Tobe: Rancheria mentioned in Books of Baptisms of San Juan Capistrano Mission (45 Indians). Spellings: Tobe 11 times; Tope 1; Tube 1; Tuube 1; Toove 1; Tove 15; Touve 5; Tuhove 2; Toepa? --Mision de San Juan Capistrano, Libros de Bautismos, MS, 1777-1846.

Tobe: Rancheria mentioned in 'Padron' or Register of San Luis Rey and Pala Missions, MS, no title or date.

See Too-yah?

Tribe.....

Name To-be-se-a-tung.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Given C.H.M. by Nung-gah^{hl} Set-ten-be-den ka-ah for their

former village high up on E side Mad River, above Bushman ~~xxxx~~
place

Identification and remarks.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

To'-be-se'-ă-tung

Set'tenbiden

Athapaskan

To'-be-se'-ă-tung: Name given me by Nung-gah^{hl} Set'-ten-bi'-den
kā-ah for their former village high up on east side Mad
River, above Bushman place.-- *Cam*

Tribe.....

Name Tobgna.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Mision de San Juan Capistrano, MS,

1777-1846.....

Identification and remarks.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Tobgna

Tobgna: Rancheria mentioned in Books of Baptisms, San
Juan Capistrano Mission, MS, 1777-1846.

See Tobna

: Tobikhar (See Tong-vā and Kizh and Kij)

Tribe at Mission of San Gabriel, Los Angeles Co., Calif.

Loew, Rept. Wheeler Survey for 1876, Append. II, p. 322, ^{325, 326} 1876.

Barrows, Ethnology of the Coahuilla Indians, 19, 20, 1900.

See also Kroeber, Shoshonean Dialects of Calif., 140-141, ¹⁴⁸ 1907.

Gatschet states that the Kizh of San Gabriel call themselves Tobikhar (meaning 'settlers'). - Indian Languages of Pacific States, Mag. Am. History, vol. 1, no. 3, 155, March 1877.

Kroeber states: "The term Tobikhar, introduced by Loew and Gatschet and extended by Powell to include all the Shoshoneans of Southern California, cannot be positively identified." Shoshonean Dialects of Calif. 140-141, 1907. (Important discussion p. 141 & footnote, 2nd ed.).

The place where San Gabriel Mission was built was called by the natives Tobiscanga. - Taylor, Calif. Farmer, Feb. 22, 1860.

[Over

Tribe

Name Tobimonga

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Mision de San Fernando, MS, 1797-1855

Identification and remarks 4 Inds. bap.

Tobikhars. - Gatschet, after Loew: Zwölf Sprachen, 30 folio, 1876.

"Tobikhar." - "Of San Gabriel". Vocab. by Loew, 1875, pub. by Gatschet: Archeology [Wheeler] Survey W. 100th Merid. Vol. VII, 424-465⁴⁷³ (Vocab. No. 21), 1879. Numerals, Ibid 457-461.

Tribe _____

Name Tibimonga

Standard form _____

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Mision de San Fernando, MS, 1797-1855

Identification and remarks _____

Tribe _____

Name Tobimobit

Standard form _____

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Mision de San Gabriel, MS, 1771-1820

Identification and remarks _____

Tobimonga

Tobimonga: Rancheria mentioned in Book of Baptisms, San Fernando Mission (4 Indians). Spellings: Tibimonga 4 times; Tobimonga 2.--Mision San Fernando, Libro de Bautismos, 1797-1855.

See Tibimonga

Tobimobit: Rancheria mentioned in Books of Baptisms, San Gabriel Mission (11 Indians). Spellings: Tobimobit 15 times; Tovimovit 2.--Mision de San Gabriel, Libros de Bautismos, MS, 1771-1820..

Tribe.....

Name Tobiscagna.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Taylor, Precis Indaa Californica, in Bancroft's Hdbk.

Almanac for 1864, p.32, 1864 (ed. William H. Knight)

Identification and remarks Native name for the site of San Gabriel

Mission

Tribe.....

Name Toviacanga.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☐

Other ☒

Source A.S. Taylor, Calif. Farmer, Vol. 13, No. 12, May 11, 1860.....

Identification and remarks.....

Tobis canga

Tongvân

(doubtless village)
Name of site of San Gabriel Mission. — Alex S.
Taylor, Calif. Farmer, Feb. 22, 1860.

Native name of site of San Gabriel Mission
Tobiscagna. — Taylor, *Precis India Californicus*, in Ban-
croft's Hand-Book Almanac for 1864, 32, 1864. (Edited by
William H. Knight.)

Toviscanga. — Native name for Mission of San Gabriel. —
A.S. Taylor, Calif. Farmer, Vol. 13, No. 12, May, 11,
1860.

See Tobiscagna, Toviscanga

Tribe.....

Name Tobizcanga.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Gabriel, MS, 1771-1820

Identification and remarks Mentioned in 1782

Tobizcanga

Tobizcanga: Rancheria mentioned(in 1782)in Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Gabriel, MS, 1771-1820.

Tribe.....

Name **Tobna**.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source **Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Juan Capistrano, MS,**.....

1777-1846.....

Identification and remarks

.....
.....
.....
.....

Tribe.....

Name **Tobno**.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source **Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Juan Capistrano, MS,**.....

1777-1846.....

Identification and remarks

.....
.....
.....
.....

Tribe.....

Name Tobgna.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Juan Capistrano, MS,

1777-1846.....

Identification and remarks

Tobna

Tobna: Rancheria mentioned in Books of Baptisms, San Juan Capistrano Mission (23 Indians). Spellings: Tobna 18 times; Tobno 1; Tobane 1; Tobgna 1; Tobone 1; Tobona 1; Topapgna.--Mision de San Juan Capistrano, Libros de Bautismos, MS, 1777-1846.

See also Toban Juguas, Tobana, Thobana

Tribe.....

Name Toboca.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source 'Padron' or Register of San Luis Rey and Pala Missions, MS,
no title or date......

Identification and remarks

.....

.....

.....

.....

Toboca

Toboca: Rancheria mentioned in 'Padron' or Register of
San Luis Rey and Pala Missions, MS, no title or date.

See Tobacamay

Tribe _____

Name Tobona _____

Standard form _____

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Juan Capistrano, MS,

1777-1846 _____

Identification and remarks _____

Tribe _____

Name Tobone _____

Standard form _____

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Juan Capistrano

MS, 1777-1846 _____

Identification and remarks _____

Tobone, Tobona

Tobone, Tobona: Spellings for rancheria mentioned in
Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Juan Capistrano, MS.
1777-1846.

See Tobna

Tribe.....

Name Tobonga.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Gabriel, MS, 1771-1820

Identification and remarks Mentioned in 1775

Tobonga

Tobonga: Rancheria mentioned (in 1775) in Libros de
Bautismos, Mision de San Gabriel, MS, 1771-1820.

See also Topanga, Topanja, Tubunga

Tribe Tubotelobela

Name To-boon

Standard form

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Given C.H.M. by Panamint Shoshone, at Darwin

Identification and remarks Variant spelling

Tribe

Name Top-boon

Standard form

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Given C.H.M. by the Panamint Shoshone

Identification and remarks Name for the Tubotelobela of Kern Valley.

The nickname for the same tribe is Yah-vitch or Wah-bitch

To-boon'

Tubotelobela

(at Darwin)

• To-boon' or To-vo'-an: Name given me by Panamint Shoshone [^]
for the Tubotelobela of Kern Valley, Calif. The nick-
name for same tribe is Yah'-vitch or Wah'-bitch. - *Chm.*

used by Pakwasitch & Olanche

See To-vo'-an, Yah'-vitch, Wah'-bitch, Tubotelobela

Tribe.....

Name Tobpet.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Gabriel, MS, 1771-1820

Identification and remarks 117 Inds. bap.

Tobpet

Tobpet: Rancheria mentioned in Books of Baptisms, San Gabriel Mission (117 Indians). Spellings Tobpet 108 times; Topet 16.--Mision de San Gabriel, Libros de Bautismos, MS, 1771-1820.

Tribe.....

Name Tobpipabit.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Gabriel, MS, 1771-1820

Identification and remarks

Tobpipabit

Mohineam

Tobpipabit; Rancheria mentioned in Libros de Bautismos,
Mision de San Gabriel, MS, 1771-1820.

See Topisabet.

Tribe.....

Name Tocane

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Voyage of Cabrillo, B. Smith, Coleccion Documentos, Fla.

I, p.183, 1857

Identification and remarks

Tribe.....

Name Tobpopabit

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Gabriel, MS, 1771-1820

Identification and remarks

Tribe _____

Name Tocane

Standard form _____

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Bancroft, Hist. of Calif., I, p.73, 1884

Identification and remarks Between San Buenaventura and Pt. Concepcion

Tribe _____

Name Tocane

Standard form _____

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Archaeology Wheeler Survey, p.309, 1879

Identification and remarks Ind. village formerly between Santa Barbara and Pt. Concepcion. Discovered by Cabrillo in 1542.

Tocane

Chumash

Indian village formerly ^{between Santa Barbara and} near Pt. Conception, Calif.

Discovered by Cabrillo in 1542.—Archaeology Wheeler Survey p 309, 1879.++Spelled Tocani by Yarrow, Rept. Wheeler Survey for 1876, Append.H. p319, 1876 .

Tocane.—Bancroft, Hist.of Calif., I, 73, 1884 (^{between San Buenaventura and Pt. Conception.})

Tocane. -- Voyage of Cabrillo, B. Smith, Coleccion Documentos, Fla., I, 183, 1857.

Tolane. -- A.S.Taylor, Calif. Farmer, April 17, 1863 (after B.Smith, misspelling).

See also Tocani, Tolane

Tocane

Chumashan

Tocane. A Chumashan village between Goleta and Pt Concepcion, Cal., in 1542.
Tocane.—Cabrillo, Narr. (1542), in Smith, Colec. Doc. Fla., 183, 1857. **Tolane.**—Taylor in Cal. Farmer, Apr. 17, 1863.

Handbook Am. Indians
Pt. 2, p. 769, 1910

See also Tocani, Tolane

Tribe.....

Name **Tocanga**.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source **'Padron' or Register of San Luis Rey and Pala Missions,**.....

MS, no title or date.....

Identification and remarks.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Tribe.....

Name **Tocani**.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source **Yarrow, Rept. Wheeler Survey for 1876, Append.H. p.319, 1876**.....

.....

Identification and remarks.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

• Tocani

Chumash

Indian village ^{between Santa Barbara and} ~~near~~ Pt. Conception, Calif. discovered by Cabrillo in 1542.
-Yarrow, Rept. Wheeler Survey for 1876, Append. H. p 319, 1876.
Spelled Tocane by Ferrel in diary of Cabrillo's Voyage.
~~in 1542.~~ -- Archaeology Wheeler Survey, p309, 1879.

See Tocane,
See also Tolane

Tribe

Name Tocanonga

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Juan Capistrano, MS,
1777-1846

Identification and remarks In el Valle de Cupa, known by the hot springs
of San Luis Mountain.

Tocanonga

Tocanonga: Rancheria "in el Valle de Cupa, known by the hot springs of San Luis mountain", mentioned in Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Juan Capistrano, MS, 1777-1846

Tocanonga: Rancheria mentioned in 'Padron' or Register of San Luis Rey and Pala Missions (13 Indians at San Luis Rey; 32 at Pala). Spellings: Tocanonga 34 times; Thocanonga 1; Tocanga 1.--MS, no title or date.

Tochonanga: Rancheria mentioned in Libro de Bautismos, Mision de San Fernando, MS, 1797-1855. See Tochonabit

See also Tochonabit

Tribe.....

Name Tocanonga.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source 'Padron' or Register of San Luis Rey and Pala Missions,
MS, no title or date.....

Identification and remarks

.....
.....
.....
.....

Tribe _____

Name Toc-de _____

Standard form _____

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source 18 Calif. Treaties, 1852, Senate reprint 3, pp.33,35, 190 5

Identification and remarks Tribe or band meeting U.S. Treaty Comm. at

Camp Colus (site of present Colusa) Sept. 9, 1851

Tribe _____

Name Tocde _____

Standard form _____

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source C.C. Royce: 18th BAE-AR for 1896-97, Pt.2 p.962, 1899

(published in 1901)

Identification and remarks _____

Tribe.....

Name Tochabubit.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Gabriel, MS, 1771-1820.....

Identification and remarks.....

Tochabubit

Tochabubit: Rancheria mentioned in Libros de Bautismos,
Mision de San Gabriel, MS, 1771-1820.

Tribe.....

Name Tochaburubit

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Mision de San Fernando

Identification and remarks 19 Inds. bap.

Tochaburubit

Tochaburubit: Rancheria mentioned in Book of Baptisms, San Fernando Mission (19 Indians). Spellings: Tochaburubit 7 times; Tochaburuvit 7; Tochavurubit 5; Tochoborunga 4; Tochoburubit 1.--Mision San Fernando, Libro de Bautismos, 1797-1855.
(Chief Tubupuariguism baptized in 1804.)

Tribe.....

Name **Tochaburuvit**.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source **Libro de Bautismos, Mision de San Fernando, MS, 1797-1855**.....

Identification and remarks.....

Tribe.....

Name **Tochaja**.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source **Libro de Bautismos, Mision de San Gabriel, MS, 1771-1820**.....

Identification and remarks.....

Tribe.....

Name Tochajana.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Mision de San Gabriel, MS, 1771-1820.....

Identification and remarks.....

Tochajana

Tochajana: Rancheria mentioned in Books of Baptisms, San Gabriel Mission (100 Indian children baptized in 1812 including those of the second chief Soyonjat and third chief Soyamijant).. Spellings: Tochajana 12 times; Tochyyana 2; Tochyajana 2; Tochaja.--Mision de San Gabriel, Libros de Bautismos, MS, 1771-1820.

Tribe.....

Name Tochavurubit.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Mision de San Fernando, MS, 1797-1855.....

Identification and remarks

Tochavurubit

Tochavurubit: Rancheria mentioned in Libro de Bautismos,
Mision San Fernando, 1797-1855.

See Tocharurubit

Tribe _____

Name To-chil-pe _____

Standard form _____

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Told C.H.M. by member of tribe from Kahto rancheria, _____

Long Valley _____

Identification and remarks Kahto name for rancheria at Cahto settlement
(close to former pond) _____

To-chil-pe

Athapaskan
Kahtoan

To-chil-pe: Kahto name for rancheria at Cahto settlement
(close to former pond). Told me by member of tribe from
Kahto rancheria, Long Valley.--- can

See also TodjiLbi

To-chil-pe ke'-ah-hahng

Athapaskan

To-chil-pe ke'-ah-hahng: Tribe (commonly called Kahto)
inhabiting Long and Cahto valleys, reaching north to
Twin Rocks, Cummings, and the junction of Rattlesnake
Creek with South Fork Eel River, and south to the ex-
treme sound end of Long Valley. Their own name.-- *Chm*

Ki' po'-mah

See also Tiokeang, Cahto, Kato, Batemdaikai, Kai Pomo,

Tribe _____

Name To-chil-pe ke'-ah-hahng _____

Standard form _____

Tribe ☒ Village ☐ Other ☐

Source C.H.M. cardfile information _____

Identification and remarks Tribe commonly called Kahto, inhabiting Long
and Cahto valleys, reaching N to Twin Rocks, Cummings, and the
junction of Rattlesnake Creek with South Fork Eel River, and S to
the extreme sound end of Long Valley. _____

Tribe.....

Name To-cho-be.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source C.H.M. cardfile information.....

Identification and remarks Lo-lahn-kok name for tribe of Briceland
region, Hum. Co......

To'-cho'-be

Athapaskan

To'-cho'-be: Lo-lahn'-kōk name for tribe of Briceland region,
Humboldt County. - CSM

Tribe _____

Name To-cho-be keah

Standard form Taw-chaw-be keah

Tribe ☒

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source C.H. Merriam cardfile information

Identification and remarks Variant spelling

To'-cho'-be keáh

Athapaskan

To'-cho'-be keáh (Taw-chaw'-be keáh) Their own name and Lolahńkōk name for tribe (and village) in Briceland region (between South Fork Eel River and coast). Used also in larger sense for all bands speaking same dialect from west side South Fork Eel River (in Garberville region) to coast. Pronounced Taw-chaw'-be keáh by themselves, To-cho'-be keáh by the Lolahńkōk. Not to be confused with To-kub'-be keáh. -- *cm*

The Settenbiden call the To'-cho'-be keáh, Yis-sing'-kun-ne. -- *cm*

Tribe

Name Tochoborunga

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Mision de San Fernando, MS, 1797-
1855

Identification and remarks

Tochoborunga

Tochoborunga: Rancheria mentioned in Libro de Bautismos,
Mision San Fernando, 1797-1855.

See Tochaburubit.

Tribe.....

Name Tochoborunga.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Fernando, MS,.....

1797-1855.....

Identification and remarks

.....
.....
.....
.....

Tribe.....

Name Tochoburubit.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Fernando, MS, 1797-1855.....

Identification and remarks

.....
.....
.....
.....

Tribe.....

Name Tochomme.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Mision de San Juan Bautista, MS,.....

1797-1832.....

Identification and remarks 1 Ind bap. in 1822.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Tochomme

Tochomme: Rancheria mentioned in Book of Baptisms, San Juan Bautista Mission (1 Indian, 1822).--Mision de San Juan Bautista, Libro de Bautismos, MS, 1797-1832.

Tribe.....

Name Tochonabit.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Mision de San Fernando, MS, 1797-1855

Identification and remarks 50 Inds. bap.

Tochonabit

Tochonabit: Rancheria mentioned in Book of Baptisms, San Fernando Mission (50 Indians). Spellings: Tochonabit 24 times; Tochonanga 17; Totchonabit 2; Tochonanobit 1; Tichonanga 1.--"Chief of Tochonanga, Sewyeuyeminasu" baptized in 1799.--Mision San Fernando, Libro de Bautismos, 1797-1855.

Tòchonàbit: Rancheria mentioned in Books of Baptisms, San Gabriel Mission (17 Indians). Spellings: Tochonabit 17 times; Tòchonàbit 4.--Mision de San Gabriel, Libros de Bautismos, MS, 1771-1820.

Tribe _____

Name Tochonabit

Standard form _____

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Gabriel, MS, 1771-

1820

Identification and remarks _____

Tribe _____

Name Tocho^yanga

Standard form _____

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Mision de San Fernando, MS, 1797-1855

Identification and remarks _____

Tochonanga

Tochonanga: Rancheria mentioned in Libro de Bautismos,
Mision San Fernando, 1797-1855.

See Tochonabit.

Tribe.....

Name Tochonanga.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Mision de San Fernando, MS, 1797-1855.....

Identification and remarks

.....

.....

.....

.....

Tribe.....

Name Tochonanobit.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Mision de San Fernando, MS, 1797-1855.....

Identification and remarks

Tribe.....

Name Tochoquribit.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Mision de San Fernando, MS, 1797-1855.....

Identification and remarks

Tochoquribit

Tochoquribit: Rancheria mentioned in Book of Baptisms,
San Fernando Mission (1 Indian, 1797).--Mision San Fer-
nando, Libro de Bautismos, 1797-1855.

Tribe

Name To^{ch}-ter

Standard form Aw^{ch}-tar

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source C. H. Merriam, Card files, pronunciation by a woman from
Kaw-tep.

Identification and remarks A Polikla village on north bank of Klamath
River, right across from Haw-wa-goh.

Tribe.....

Name **Tochyajana**.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source **Libro de Bautismos, Mision de San Gabriel, MS, 1771-1820**.....

Identification and remarks

Tribe.....

Name **Tochyana**.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source **Libro de Bautismos, Mision de San Gabriel, MS, 1771-1820**.....

Identification and remarks

Tribe _____

Name Tocia

Standard form _____

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Barbour, Senate Ex. Doc. 4, Spec. Sess., p. 256, 1853

Identification and remarks Tribe signing treaty at Tejon Pall June 10,
1851

Tribe _____

Name To-ci-a

Standard form _____

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source 18 Calif. Treaties, pp. 3, 21, 1852 and 1905

Identification and remarks Precise tribe unkown, poosibly Toot-se-am

Tribe.....

Name Tocit.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Mision La Soledad, MS, ~~1791~~ 1791-?

MS Copy by A. Pinart, Bancroft Library, 1878

Identification and remarks

.....

.....

.....

.....

Tocit

Tocit: Rancheria mentioned in Book of Baptisms, La Soledad Mission, 1791 -?, MS Copy by A.Pinart, Bancroft Library, 1878.

Tribe Diegueno

Name To-co-mac

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source 18, Calif. Treaties, Senate Confidential Doc. 32d Cong.

1st Sess. Reprint, p. 43, 1905

Identification and remarks

Diegueno

To-co-mac

Yuman

Diegueno village mentioned in Treaty of Santa Feabel, Jan. 7, 1852. - 18 Calif.
Treaties, Senate Confidential Doc. 32^d Cong. 1st Sess. p. . Reprint, p. 43, 1905.

See Too^{ch}-ä-mahk, Tekumak,
See also Fo-co-mae (misprint)

Shoshonean

Tocowix [= Toshowits] Shoshone

White-knives of Elko and vicinity, Nevada. Their name for themselves or name used by Ruby Valley Shoshone. - Kroeber, Am. Anthropologist, vol. XI, 267, 1909. (transcribed Toshowits)

See Tosowitch, Tosa witch, Tosowe, Tosawiki, Tussawehe.

See also Wihinash

Tribe

Name Tocquitigua

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Mision La Soledad, 1791-?, MS Copy by

A. Pinart, Bancroft Library, 1878

Identification and remarks

Tocquotigua

Tocquotigua: Rancheria mentioned in Book of Baptisms, La Soledad Mission, 1791 -?, MS Copy by A. Pinart, Bancroft Library, 1878.

Tribe

Name Tocsotso

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Mision, Mision La Soledad, 1791-?, MS Copy by
A. Pinart, Bancroft Library, 1878

Identification and remarks

Tocsotsó

Tocsotsó: Rancheria mentioned in Book of Deaths or Book of Marriages, La Soledad Mission.-- Mission Books, La Soledad Mission, 1791 -?, MS Copy by A. Pinart, Bancroft Library, 1878.

[Note: Probably same as Tucsúctuas in same record.]

See also Tucsúctuas?

Tribe _____

Name Toctac _____

Standard form _____

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Felipe Arroyo de la Cuesta, Idiomas Californisa, MS,

Bancroft Library (unpaged, p.64 our copy), 1821-1837

Identification and remarks Mutsun rancheria some of whose inhabitants

belonged to San Juan Bautista Mission.

Tóctac

Olhonean

Tóctac: Mutsun rancheria, some of whose inhabitants belonged to San Juan Bautista Mission.--Felipe Arroyo de la Cuesta, Idiomas Californias, MS Bancroft Library [unpaged, p. 64 our copy], 1821-1837.

Tribe

Name Tocyu

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Mision de San Antonio, MS Copy by

A. Pinart, Bancroft Library, 1878

Identification and remarks E of San Antonio Mission

Tocyou

Ennesen ?

Tocyou: Rancheria E of San Antonio Mission, mentioned in Book of Baptisms, San Antonio Mission, MS Copy by A. Pinart, Bancroft Library, 1878.

Togyo: Rancheria mentioned once (1801) in Book of Baptisms San Miguel Mission, MS, 1792-1862.

See also Togyo, Tocio ?

Tribe _____

Name Todetabi _____

Standard form _____

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Powell, Linguistic Families, p.70, 1891 _____

Identification and remarks One of the Patwin tribes of the Copehan _____

Family _____

·Todetabi

Todetabi.-- Powell. Linguistic Families, p.70, 1891. [One of the
Patwin tribes of the Copehan family.]

See also Yodetabi,

Tribe

Name Todji Lbi

Standard form

Tribe ☐Village ☒Other ☐

Source Barrett, Ethno. Geog. Pomo, UCPAAE, Vol.6, pp.280, 282,
1908

Identification and remarks Old village site, at site now occupied by
Inds. 1/2 mi. W of Cahto. On W bank of small creek running from
Cahto into E fork of S fork Eel river

• Tōdji' Lbi To-jī^l-bī.

Athapascan

Old village site, at site now occupied by Indians ^{1/2 mile}
^{West of} Cahto. On W bank of small creek running from Cahto
into E fork of S fork ~~of~~ Eel river.

From to, water, djiL, ?, and bi, in.

Barrett, Univ. Calif. Pubs., ^{Arch. & Eth. 280,} vol. 6, [^]282, Feb. 1908

See To-chil-pe

Tribe _____

Name To-e-ne-che _____

Standard form _____

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source 18 Calif. Treaties (1852); Senate reprint p.3, 10, Jan 1905;

Barbour, Senate Ed. Doc.4, Spec. Sess., p.254, 1853

Identification and remarks Tribe meeting Treaty Comm. at Camp Belt on

Kings River, May 13, 1851

Tribe _____

Name Toepa _____

Standard form _____

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Mision de San Juan Capistrano, MS, 1777-
1846 _____

Identification and remarks _____

Cahuilla?

Toepa

Toepa : Rancheria mentioned in Libros de Bautismos, Mision
de San Juan Capistrano, MS, 1777-1846.

See Tobe.

Tribe.....

Name Togme.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Juan Capistrano, MS,

1777-1846.....

Identification and remarks

.....
.....
.....
.....

Luiseno

Togme

Togme: Rancheria mentioned in Libros de Bautismos, Mision
de San Juan Capistrano, MS, 1777-1846.

See Tacuma.

Tribe.....

Name Toguichimme.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Jose, MS, 1797-1859.....

Identification and remarks.....

Tribe.....

Name Toguicomne.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Jose, MS, 1797-1859.....

Identification and remarks.....

Togwingani (To-gwing'-a-ni)

A Paviotso tribe living about Malheur lake, E Oregon,
in 1881. "Captain Egan" was its chief, and the tribe
has usually been called Snakes.--Powell, Paviotso MS.,
B.A.E., 1881.

Handbook Am. Indians, Pt. 2, 770, 1910.

Tribe.....

Name Togyo.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Mision de San Miguel, MS, 1792-1862.....

Identification and remarks Mentioned once in 1801.....

Tohaktivi

Shoshonean

Tohaktivi (*To-hak-ti-vi*). A Paviotso tribe formerly about the White mts., near the head of Owens r., E. Cal.—Powell, Paviotso MS., B. A. E., 1881.

Handbook Am. Indians
Pt. 2, p. 771, 1910

Tribe.....

Name Tohan.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Register, La Purismia Mission, 1799-1804.....

Identification and remarks

Tohan

Chumashan

Tohan: Rancheria mentioned in "Padron" or Register of
La Purisima Mission, MS, 1799-1804.

See Toan.

Tribe.....

Name Tohnicomno.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Lista Alfabetico de Neofitos, (San Jose Mission erroneously
labeled San Fernando) Original MS, Bancroft Library.

Identification and remarks.....

.....
.....
.....
.....

Tribe.....

Name Tohuicomno.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Lista Alfabetco de Neofitos, (San Jose Mission erroneously
labeled San Fernando), Orig. MS. Bancroft Library.

Identification and remarks.....

Tohuicomno

Mewho

Mewan

Tohuicomno, Togüicomno: Spellings in San José Mission
Register (4 Indians). Tohuicomno 3 times; Togüicomno 1.
Lista Alfabetica de Neofitos [San José Mission, erro-
neously labeled Mision San Fernando] Original MS, Ban-
croft Library.

See Tihuechemne ?

See also Togüicomno, Tiguechime, Tihuechime, Tihvesechi

Tribe.....

Name Toguicomno.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Lista Alfabetico de Neofitos, (San Jose Mission

erroneously labeled San Fernando) Original MS, Bancroft Library

Identification and remarks.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Toguicomno

Mewko

Mewan

Toguicomno, Tohuicomno: Spellings in San José Mission Register (4 Indians). Tohuicomno 3 times; Toguicomno 1. -- Lista Alfabetica de Neofitos [San José Mission, erroneously labeled Mision San Fernando] Original MS, Bancroft Library.

Toguicomne: Rancheria mentioned in Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San José, MS, 1797-1859.

See Tihuechemne??

See also Tohuicomno, Tiguechime, Tihuechime, Tihvesechi

Tribe

Name To hmakau

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Barrett, Ethno. Geog. Pomo, UCPAAE, Vol. 6, p. 222, 1908

Identification and remarks Old village of "Russian River" Pomo,
Southern dialect, on N bank of main stream of Markwest Creek
where wagon bridge on road from Fulton to Windsor crosses it.

• To 'hmakaū

Pomo

Old village of "Russian River Division" Pomo, Southern dialect, on N bank of main stream of Markwest creek where wagon bridge on road from Fulton to Windsor crosses it.

ETHNO - GEOG. POMO,
Barrett, Univ. Calif. Pubs., vol. 6, 222, Feb. 1908

Tribe.....

Name Toihicha.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Kroeber, Hdbk. Inds. Calif., p.480, 1925.....

Identification and remarks Tribe below Choinimni on opposite side Kings
River. Lived at Tanaiu and Bochiptau.....

Tribe.....

Name Toihicha.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source A.H. Hayton, Yokuts & Western Mono Pottery making
map p.248, 1929.....

Identification and remarks.....

Toihicha

Yokut

Toihicha (plural Toyehachi): Tribe below Choinimni on opp. side Kings River. Lived at Tanaiu and Bochiptau. --Kroeber Hdbk. Inds. Calif., 480, 1925.

Toihicha: A. H. Gayton, Yokuts & Western Mono Pottery-making, map p 248, 19291.

Tribe

Name Tohohai

Standard form

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Kroeber, Hadbk. Inds. of Calif. p. 478, 1925

Identification and remarks One of Kroeber's spellings of Tuhohi.

Extinct tribe said to have spoken a dialect similar to Tulamni

& Hometwali and to have lived among channels & sloughs of Kern

River where they enter Tulare Lake. May have ranged as far as

Goose Lake

Tohohai

Yokut

.Tohohai: One of Kroeber's spellings of Tuhohi. Extinct tribe said to have spoken a dialect similar to Tulamni & Hometwali and to have lived among channels & sloughs of Kern River where they enter Tulare Lake. May have ranged as far as Goose Lake.--Kroeber, Hdbk. Inds. Calif., 478, 1925.

See also Tuhohi, Truhohayi, Tahayu

Tribe.....

Name Toholo.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☒ Village ☐ Other ☐

Source Krober, Hdbk. Inds. Calif., p. 484, 1925.....

Identification and remarks Term meaning "lowlanders, westerners" sometimes used for the Chauchila by the hill tribes......

Toholo

Chowchilla

Yokut

Toholo: Term meaning "lowlanders, westerners" sometimes used for the Chauchila by the hill tribes.--Kroeber, Hdbk. Inds. Calif., 484, 1925.

Tribe _____

Name Tohountos _____

Standard form _____

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source J.D. Savage, Hist. of Kern Co., p.96, San Francisco, 1883 _____

Identification and remarks Said to have numbered in 1851, 700 _____

Tohountos (misprint for Notountos)

Yokut

Tohountos: Said by Jas. D. Savage to have numbered 700 in 1851.-- History of Kern Co. 96, San Francisco, 1883.

See Noo-too-na-tah

Tribe.....

Name To-huc-mach.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source 18 Calif. Treaties, (1852), Senate reprint, p.3, Jan. 1905

Identification and remarks Tribe meeting U.S. Treaty Comm. at Camp Belt on Kings River May 13, 1851.

To-huc-mach

Piute

Tribe meeting U.S. Treaty Comm. at Camp Bell on Kings River, May 13, 1851. -
18 Calif. Treaties (1852); Senate reprint, p. 3, Jan. 1905. Printed Tu-huc-mach
Ibid p. 10, & Tu-huc-maches p. 12.

See To-hook'-mutch, Tu-huc-mach, Tu-hue-ma-che (misprint),

Tribe _____

Name Toibepet _____

Standard form _____

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Juan Capistrano, MS,

1777-1846 _____

Identification and remarks _____

Serrano

Toibipet

Toibipet: Rancheria mentioned in Books of Baptisms, San Gabriel Mission (68 Indians). Spellings: Toibipet 40 times; Toibepet 22; Toybipet 5; Toyypipet 5; Toibit 1;--
Mision de San Gabriel, Libros de Bautismos, MS, 1771-1820

Toibepet: Rancheria mentioned in Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Juan Capistrano, MS, 1777-1846.

Tribe _____

Name Toibet _____

Standard form _____

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Gabriel, MS, 1771-1820

Identification and remarks _____

Tribe.....

Name Toibina.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Gabriel, MS, 1771-1820

Identification and remarks

Toibina

Toibina: Rancheria mentioned in Books of Baptisms, San Gabriel Mission (4 Indians). Spellings Toibina 6 times; Tooybina 2.--Mision de San Gabriel, Libros de Bautismos, MS, 1771-1820.

See Toibipet?

Tribe

Name Toibi-pet

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Kroeber, Shoshonean Dialects of Calif., UCPAAE, Vol. 4,
p. 142-3, 1907

Identification and remarks He beleives it to be Serrano

Tribe

Name Toibipet

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Gabriel, MS, 1771-1820

Identification and remarks

Tribe

Name Toi-hinsel-ten

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source LL Loud, Ethnogeog. & Arch. of the Wiyot Terr., UCPAAE,

Vol. 14, p. 290, 1918

Identification and remarks Athapaskan name for a Wiyot village on the S
side of Mad River at the mouth of Warren Creek

Tōi-hunsēl-ten

Soo-lah'-te-luk

Tōi-hunsēl-ten: Athapascan name for a "Wiyot" [Pah-to-waht]
village on the south side of Mad River at the mouth of
Warren Creek.--L. L. Loud, Ethnogeography & Archaeology
of the Wiyot Territory, Univ. Calif. Pubs. in Am. Arch. &
Ethn., Vol. 14, p. 290, 1918.

"Name refers to the timber being so dense that there was
but little sunshine."--Ibid, ft. note. p. 290, 1918.

Site 0 on accompanying map.

See also Tāriwērwiyūgun

Tribe.....

Name To idihi.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Barrett, Ethno. Geog. Pomo, UCPAAE, Vol. 6, p. 296, 1908

Identification and remarks Old village of "Southerly dialect", about 1/4
mi. SSW of old village of Monma La, which occupies site of the
Smith Eakle ranch house. Ranch is in lower end of Cortina valley
which lies along upper course of Cortina Creek

• Tō'idihī (To'-e-de-hē)

Wintun

Old village of "Southerly dialect", about 1/4 mi. SSW
of old village of Mōnma'La, which occupies site of
the Smith Eakle ranch house. Ranch is in lower end
of Cortina valley which lies along upper course of
Cortina creek.

From tō'i, top, and di'hi, village.

Arch. & Eth.

Barrett, Univ. Calif. Pubs., vol. 6, 296, Feb. 1908

Toikhichi

Monache Piute
Yokut

Toikhichi. A former Yokuts (Mariposan) tribe on Kings r., Cal.—A. L. Kroeber, inf'n, 1906.

Kroeber is mistaken as to the stock.

Handbook Am. Indians
Pt. 2, p. 772, 1910

See Toik'-nit'ch & To-hook'-mütch.

Tribe.....

Name Toikhichi.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Kroeber, Hdbk. Am. Inds, p.772, 1910; Kroeber, Inds. of

Calif., p.772 & map 47, 1925.....

Identification and remarks Tribe on N side of Kings River next below the

Too-hook-mutch and opposite the Choenimne.....

.....

.....

.....

Toikhichi or Toihicha

Yokut

Toihicha (plural Toyehachi): Tribe on north side of Kings River next below the Too-hook-mutah and opposite the Choenimne. Mentioned by Kroeber (Hdbk. Am. Ind. 772, 1910; & in his Hdbk. - Ind. Calif. 772 & map 47, 1925. [located by me - com])

Tribe.....

Name Toi-nitch.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Given C.H.M. by members of the Cho-e-nim-ne tribe in 1903

Identification and remarks Tribe formerly living at Cha-kar-te village
now called Trimmer springs.

Tribe.....

Name Toipo.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro primero de Bautismos, Mision de San Luis Obispo, MS,

1772-1823.....

Identification and remarks Mentioned once in 1788.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Toipo

Toipo: Rancheria mentioned once (1788) in Libro primero
de Bautismos, Mision de San Luis Obispo, MS, 1772-1823.

Tribe.....

Name Toivepet.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Juan Capistrano, MS,

1777-1846.....

Identification and remarks 2 Inds. bap......

Serrano

Toivepet

Toivepet: Rancheria mentioned in Books of Baptisms, San Juan Capistrano Mission (2 Indians). Spellings: Toivepet, Toibepet.--Mision de San Juan Capistrano, Libros de Bautismos, MS, 1777-1846 .

See also Toybipet, Toibi-pet

Toiwait

Shoshonean

. Toiwait (*To-i-wait*). A Paviotso tribe formerly about the lower sink of the Carson, w. Nevada (Powell, Paviotso MS., B. A. E., 1881). They were said to number about 400 in 1870, most of them having been removed to the E. part of the territory.

Handbook Am. Indians
Pt. 2, p. 772, 1910

Tribe _____

Name Tojolojom _____

Standard form _____

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Mision de San Miguel, MS, 1792-1862 _____

Identification and remarks _____

Tójololojom

Tójololojom: Rancheria mentioned in Book of Baptisms, San Miguel Mission, MS, 1792-1862.

See Zojololojom

Tribe.....

Name Tojoome.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Mision de San Juan Capistrano, MS,

1777-1846.....

Identification and remarks

.....

.....

.....

.....

Tojoome

Tojoome: Rancheria mentioned in Libros de Bautismos,
Mision de San Juan Capistrano, MS, 1777-1846.

See Tácuma

Tribe.....

Name To-kah-be.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source C.H.M. cardfile information.....

Identification and remarks Lo-lahn-kok name for tibe in Harris region.....

Hum. Co. (different tribe from the one on main Eel River at Alder-

point and Kekewaka), Language is slightly different from Lo-lahn-kok

To'-kah-be

Athapaskan

- To'-kah-be: Lo-lahn'-kōk name for tribe in Harris region, Humboldt County (different tribe from the one on main Eel River at Alderpoint and Kekewaka). Language slightly different from Lo-lahn'-kōk. - can

Tribe.....

Name Tokalewilk.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☐

Other ☒

Source L.L. Loud Ethnogeog. & Arch. of Wiyot Terr., UCPAAE, Vol.14,
p.286, 1918.....

Identification and remarks Soo-lah-te-luk name for archaeological site
on N peninsula on Humboldt Bay, 2 1/2 Mi. N of Samao, used in 1850
as a Wiyot village or campsite......

Tokalewilk, TokelibesL, Tokalibwil

Soo-lah-te-luk

"Wiyot" [Soo-lah-te-luk] names for archaeological site on north peninsula on Humboldt Bay, 2½ miles north of Samoa, used in 1850 as a "Wiyot" [Soo-lah-te-luk] village or camp site.--L. L. Loud, Ethnogeography & Archaeology of the Wiyot Territory, Univ. Calif. Pubs. in Am. Arch. & Ethn., Vol. 14, p. 286, 1918.

Site 31 on accompanying map.

EniqoleL: Given by Loud (authority Kroeber & Waterman) as Polikla name for Tokalewilk. Name means "sand-dunes go over".-- L. L. Loud, Ethnogeog. Wiyot Territory, p. 298, 1918.

See also EniqoleL

Tribe

Name Tokalibeil

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☐

Other ☒

Source L.L. Loud, Ethnogeog. & Arch. of Wiyot Terr., U&PA&E,
Vol. 14, p. 286, 1918

Identification and remarks Variant spelling

Tribe.....

Name Tokamai.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Sparkman, Culture of Luiseno Inds., UCPAAE, Vol.8, p.192,

1908.....

Identification and remarks Old village site on Palomar

Tokamai

Tokamai.-- Old village site on Palomar. -- Sparkman: Culture
of Luiseno Indians. Univ. Calif. Pubs. Am. Arch. &
Ethn. Vol.8, 192, Aug.7, 1908.

Tribe.....

Name To-kau.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Barrett, Ethno. Geog. Pomo, UCPAAE, Vol. 6, p. 304, 1908.....

Identification and remarks Old village site of Olamentko tribe, on W shore of Bodega Bay about due E of Bodega Head, and about 1 mi. from S extremity of peninsula. Name signifies small bone whistle.....

• Tō'kau

(= To'-kah-oo)

Mewan

Old village site of Olamentke tribe, on W shore of Bodega bay ~~and~~ about due E of Bodega Head, and about 1 mi. from S extremity of peninsula.

Name signifies, small bone whistle.

Barrett, Univ. Calif. Pubs., ^{Arch. & Eth.} vol. 6, 304, Feb. 1908

Tribe.....

Name To-ke-ah-hahng.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Told C.H.M. by member of the tribe from Kahto Penn......

Identification and remarks Their own name for Kahto tribe of Kahto and Long Valleys, Men. Co......

To'-ke-ah-hahng

Kahtoan

To'-ke-ah-hahng: Their own name for "Kahto" tribe of Kahto and Long Valleys, Mendocino County. Told me by member of tribe from Kahto Rancheria, Long Valley. ^{own}

See also Tiokeang, Cahto, Kato, Batemdaikai, Kai Po-mo

Tribe _____

Name TokelibesL

Standard form _____

Tribe ☐

Village ☐

Other ☒

Source L.L. Loud, Ethnogeog. & Arch. of Wiyot Terr., UCPAAE, Vol.14
p.286, 1918

Identification and remarks Variant spelling

Tribe _____

Name Tokelerboku

Standard form _____

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source L.L. Loud, Ethnogeog. & Arch. of the Wiyot Terr., UCPAAE,
Vol.14, pp.262, 288, 1918

Identification and remarks Name for one of their village on S side of Mad
River, downstream from Tidil'-tin (a village on ranch of W.E. Clark)
and diagonally across from it. Seems to be the same place sa
Klokwo-sesko-ten, except in description salmon is substituted for
sturgeon, for the Inds. lined up here and speared the fish as they
passed

Tokelërboku'

Soo-lah'-te-luk

Tokelërboku': "Wiyot" [Pah-to-waht] name for one of their villages on south side of Mad River, downstream from Tidil'-tin (a village on ranch of W. E. Clark) and diagonally across from it. Seems to be the same place as Klokwō'-seskō-ten, except in description salmon is substituted for sturgeon, for the Indians lined up here and speared the fish as they passed.--L. L. Loud, Ethnogeography & Archaeology of the Wiyot Territory, Univ. Calif. Pub. Am. Arch. & Ethn., Vol. 14, pp. 262, 288, 1918.

Site J on accompanying map.

See Klokwō'-seskō-ten

Tribe

Name Tokelibowok

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☐

Other ☒

Source L.L. Loud, Ethnogeog. & Arch. of the Wiyot Terr., UCPAAE,

Vol. 14, pp. 281, 287, 1918

Identification and remarks Name given by Dandy Bill (a Soo-lah-te-luk)
born on Humboldt Bay, for the northern site of a stretch of pre-
historic remains of surf-fishing camps on the ocean shore S of
Mad River. Site 10 on accompanying map.

Tokelibōwok

Soo-lah⁴-te-luk

Tokelibōwok: Name given by Dandy Bill [a Soo-lah-te-luk], born on Humboldt Bay, for the northern site of a stretch of prehistoric remains of surf-fishing camps on the ocean shore south of Mad river.--L. L. Loud, Ethnogeography & Archaeology of the Wiyot Territory, Univ. Calif. Pub. in Am. Arch. & Ethn., Vol. 14, pp. 281, 287, 1918.

Site 10 on accompanying map.

See also Sho

Tribe

Name To-ke-ma-che

Standard form

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Major H. W. Wessells, House Ed. Doc. 76, 34th Cong. 3d Sess, p. 31, 1851

Identification and remarks Tribe on Kings River mentioned in 1853 by Major Wessells.

Tokelibōwok

Soo-lah'-te-luk

Tokelibōwok: Name given by Dandy Bill [a Soo-lah-te-luk], born on Humboldt Bay, for the northern site of a stretch of prehistoric remains of surf-fishing camps on the ocean shore south of Mad river.--L. L. Loud, Ethnogeography & Archaeology of the Wiyot Territory, Univ. Calif. Pub. in Am. Arch. & Ethn., Vol. 14, pp. 281, 287, 1918.

Site 10 on accompanying map.

See also Sho

Tribe.....

Name To-ke-ma-che.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☒ Village ☐ Other ☐

Source Major H. W. Wessells, House Ed. Doc. 76, 34th Cong. 3d Sess, p. 31, 1851.....

Identification and remarks Tribe on Kings River mentioned in 1853 by Major Wessells......

To-ke-ma-che

Piute?

Tribe on Kings River mentioned in 1853 by Major H.W. Wessells. -
House Es. Doc. 76, 34th Cong. 3^d Sess. p. 31, 1857.

May be Too-hook'-mutch, a Piute tribe at Trimmer Springs on Kings River. ^{com}

See also Tu-hue-ma-che, To-hook'-mutch? Tuhckenash

Tribe _____

Name Tokemuk _____

Standard form _____

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source L.L. Loud, Ethno-geog. & Arch. of the Wiyot Terr, UCPAAE,

Vol. 4, pp. 273, 288, 1918

Identification and remarks Former small village on Eel River 1 1/2 mi.

downstream from Scotia. Some of the people living at this place

were Wiyot intermarried with Athapascans

Tokēmuk

Athapaskan

Tokēmuk: Former small village on Eel River, $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles downstream from Scotia. Some of the people living at this place were "Wiyot intermarried with the Athapascans."--
L. L. Loud, Ethnogeography & Archaeology of the Wiyot Territory, Univ. Calif. Pub. in Am. Arch. & Ethn., Vol. 14, pp. 273, 288, 1918.

Tribe.....

Name TokenewoLok.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source L.L. Loud, Ethnogeog. & Arch. of the Wiyot Terr., UCPAAE,

Vol.14, pp.256, 288, 1918.....

Identification and remarks A village at Scotia (near Eel River) called
tokenewoLok by the Wiyot is considered by the writer though perhaps
with insufficient reasons, to be in Sinkyone territory.
.....
.....

TokēnēwoLok

Athapascan

TokēnēwoLok: "A village at Scotia [near Eel River] called tokēnēwoLok by the Wiyot is considered by the writer, though perhaps with insufficient reasons, to be in Sinky-one territory."--L. L. Loud, Ethnogeography & Archaeology of the Wiyot Territory, Univ. Calif. Pub. Am. Arch. & Ethn. Vol. 14, pp. 256, 273, 288, 1918.

Tribe.....

Name Tokertayerwok.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source L.L. Loud, Ethnogeog. & Arch. of the Wiyot Terr., UCPAAE,

Vol. 14, p. 287, 1918.....

Identification and remarks Wiyot name for archaeological site on the

coast about a mile N of Branstadter Creek used in 1850 as a Wiyot

village or campsite. Site 114 on accompanying map.....

.....

.....

Tokërtāyërwok

Soo-lah'-te-luk

Tokërtāyërwok: Wiyot name for archaeological site on the coast about a mile north of Branstadter Creek, used in 1856 as a Wiyot village or camp site.--L. L. Loud, Ethnogeography & Archaeology of the Wiyot Territory, Univ. Calif. Pubs. in Am. Arch. & Ethn., Vol. 14, p. 287, 1918.

Site 114 on accompanying map.

[Loud gives Dakdayogak as name obtained by Kroeber & Waterman for this site, p. 295, 1918.]

See also Dakdayogak

Tribe _____

Name To-ko-be ke-ah _____

Standard form _____

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source C.H.M. cardfile information _____

Identification and remarks Lolahnkok name for tribe extending easterly to Harris and Kekewaka Creek from South Fork Eel River at Garverville, including present Wood Ranch on main Eel. Different tribe from one on main Eel River from Alder Point to Kekewaka. Language different from Lolahnkok _____

To'-ko-be ke'-ah (To'-Kah-be)

Athapaskan

To'-ko-be ke'-ah: Lolahnkōk name for tribe extending easter-
ly from South Fork Eel at Garberville to Harris and
Kekewaka Creek, including present Wood Ranch on main Eel.
Different tribe from one on main Eel River from Alder
Point to Kekewaka. Language different from Lolahnkōk.^{cm}

Tribe

Name To-kok de-he

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Calif. Journ., p.26, 1928

Identification and remarks One of two large rancherias (the other being
Klah-de-klaw) half a mile apart on flat expansion of Kortena Creek
Valley where road to Indian village 'Klet-sel turns off from the
ranch road. Rancheria named from To-kok, the little ground owl

Tō-kōk' de'-he

'Klet'-sel

Winton

Tō-kōk' de'-he (or Taw-kōk'-lah): One of two large ranch-
erias [the other being Klah-de-klaw] half a mile apart
on flat expansion of Kortena Creek Valley where road
to Indian village 'Klet'-sel turns off from the ranch
road. Rancheria named for Tō-kōk' the little Ground
Owl (Speotyto).--Calif. Journ., p.26, 1928. - *com*

See also: Taw-kōk'-lah

Tribe.....

Name Tokoktaweler.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source L.L. Loud, Ethnogeog. & Arch. of the Wiyot Terr., UCPAAE,
Vol.14, pp.262, 288, 1918.....

Identification and remarks Pah-to-waht name for one of their former
villages on the N side and at the first bend of Mad River. It
contained only 3 houses within the memory of Aleck Sam (a Pah-to-
waht born on Mad River). Site H on accompanying map.....

TokoktāweLär

Soo-lah'-te-luk

TokoktāweLär: "Wiyot" [Pah-to-waht] name for one of their former villages on the north side and at the first bend of Mad River. "It contained only 3 houses within the memory of Aleck Sam [a Pah-to-waht born on Mad River]."--L. L. Loud, Ethnogeography & Archaeology of the Wiyot Territory, Univ. Calif. Pubs. in Am. Arch. & Ethn., Vol. 14, pp. 262, 288, 1918.

Site H on accompanying map.

See Tah-kok'-tor'-ō'-wes'-ser

Tribe.....

Name To-ko-lo

Standard form.....

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Told C.H.M. by old Bill See, a Taainche, whom he met at

Coarse Gold in August 1930

Identification and remarks Tribe or band, probably a subtribe of Chukhansy
extending easterly from Fresno Creek at the bend at or near Savage
Monument and from Revis Mt. southwesterly over Lilly Mt. to about
the latitude of Bates (one informant says to Adobe Ranch). Language
same as Chukchansy and Tallanche

TokoktāweLär

Soo-lah-te-luk

TokoktāweLär: "Wiyot" [Pah-to-waht] name for one of their former villages on the north side and at the first bend of Mad River. "It contained only 3 houses within the memory of Aleck Sam [a Pah-to-waht born on Mad River]."--L. L. Loud, Ethnogeography & Archaeology of the Wiyot Territory, Univ. Calif. Pubs. in Am. Arch. & Ethn., Vol. 14, pp. 262, 288, 1918.

Site H on accompanying map.

See Tah-kok-tor-č-wes-ser

Tribe

Name To-ko-lo

Standard form

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Told C.H.M. by old Bill See, a Taainche, whom he met at

Coarse Gold in August 1930

Identification and remarks Tribe or band, probably a subtribe of Chukhansy
extending easterly from Fresno Creek at the bend at or near Savage
Monument and from Revis Mt. southwesterly over Lilly Mt. to about
the latitude of Bates (one informant says to Adobe Ranch). Language
same as Chukchansy and Tallénche

To-ko'-lo

Yokut

To-ko'-lo: "Tribe" or Band - probably a subtitle of Chukchansy -
extending eastward from Fresno Creek at the bend at or near
Savage Mountain ^(and from Revis Mt.) southward to
about the latitude of Bates (one informant says to Adobe Ranch).
Language same as Chukchansy and Tallinche. Told me by old Bill See,
a Tallinche, when I met at Coarse Gold in August 1930. - cum.

See To-ho-lo Kroeber 484

Tribe _____

Name To-koma _____

Standard form _____

Tribe ☐

Village ☐

Other ☒

Source Dixon, The Northern Maidu, p.128, 1905 _____

Identification and remarks Name given by the Sacramento Division of the
Northwestern Maidu to the 'Foothill' Division of the same tribe.

To'-koma

Midoo

Name given by the Sacramento Valley division of the
Northwestern Midoo to the 'foothill' division of the same
tribe. - Dixon, Northern Maidu, 128, 1905.

Tribe.....

Name To kti.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Barrett, Ethno, Geog. Pomo, UCPAAE, Vol. 6, 1908.....

Identification and remarks Old village of Southerly dialect, near W.....

bank of N Fk. Cache Creek about opposite present Cache Creek Ridge
rancheries, which is back on ridge short distance W of creek.....

Tribe _____

Name Tokti _____

Standard form _____

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Barrett, The Wintun Hesi Ceremony, UCPAAE, Vol. 14, No. 4,
1919 _____

Identification and remarks Village on N Cache Creek _____

Tribe _____

Name Toktowoka _____

Standard form _____

Tribe ☐

Village ☐

Other ☒

Source L.L. Loud, Ethnogeog. & Arch. of the Wiyot Terr., UCPAAE,
Vol. 14, 1918 _____

Identification and remarks Soo-lah-te-luk name for archaeological site on
W side Salmon Creek at abrupt bend about 2 miles S of town of
Beatrice, used in 1850 at a Wiyot village or campsite. Site 90 on
accompanying map. _____

Toktowoka

Soo-lah'-te-luk

Toktowoka: "Wiyot" [Soo-lah'-te-luk] name for archaeological site on W side Salmon Creek at abrupt bend about 2 miles S of town of Beatrice, used in 1850 as a "Wiyot" [Soo-lah'-te-luk] village or camp site.--L. L. Loud, Ethnogeography & Archaeology of the Wiyot Territory, Univ. Calif. Pubs. in Am. Arch. & Ethn., Vol. 14, p. 286, 1918.

Site 90 on accompanying map.

Tribe _____

Name To-kub-be

Standard form _____

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Told C.H.M. by Lolahnkok nam George Burt, and by To-cho-be keah woman Sally Bell.

Identification and remarks Former village of To-kib-be-keah on hillside a few miles southeast of Garberville, apparently on E branch S Fk.

Eel River (Ken-nahl-lag-gah kok

To-kub'-be

To-kub'-be ké'ah

Athapaskan

To-kub'-be: Former village of To-kub'-be ké'ah on hillside a few miles southeast of Garberville, apparently on East Branch South Fork Eel River (ken'-nahl-lag'-gah kōk). Told me by holahnkōk man George Burt, and by To-cho'-be ké'ah woman, Sally Bell. - cm
The holahnkōk give the name of this village to the western part of the Settenbiden ké'ah territory, between South Fork Eel & main Eel, calling the tribe To-kub'-be ké'ah. - cm

To-kub'-be ké'ah

Athapaskan

To-kub'-be ké'ah: Name applied by the holahnkōk to the related tribe inhabiting the western part of Set-ten-bi'-den ké'ah territory - the part lying between South Fork Eel River on the west and main Eel River on the east. In a north-south direction the country included extends from Rocky Glen Creek (Sĕ-tes'kōk) 2½ miles south of Ket'-tin-tel'-be, and the Fort Seward region, south to East Branch South Fork Eel River, Harris, and the land opposite the mouth of Kekewake Creek. Named from the old village To-kub'-be located on a hill a few miles southeast of Garberville, apparently on East Branch South Fork. Told me by holahnkōk George Burt and confirmed by the To-cho'-be ké'ah woman Sally Bell. I obtained a fragment of vocabulary in 1921 & 1922 from a sick old man (Albert Smith) originally from To-kub'-be rancheria, but he was feeble & blind & died before I had half finished. - cm.

Tribe

Name Tokwherok

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source L.L. Loud, Ethno. Geog. Pomo, UCPAAE, Vol. 14, 1928

Identification and remarks Wiyot village on the S side of Eel River, at
little below present village of Singley, said to have had many houses
and many people. Site AV on accompanying map

Tokwherok

Tokwherok: Wiyot village on the south side of Eel River, said to have had many houses and many people.--L. L. Loud, Ethnogeography & Archaeology of the Wiyot Territory, Univ. Calif. Pubs. in Am. Arch. & Ethn., Vol. 14, pp. 271, 288, 1918.

Site AV on accompanying map.

See Taw-kwer-raw-kw

Tribe.....

Name Tokya.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Kroeber, Hdbk. Inds, Calif., 1/2.552, 1925.....

Identification and remarks Yokut name for Chumadh.....

Tokya

Tokya. Yokut name for Chumash - Kroeber, Hdbk. 552, 1925

Chumash

Tribe.....

Name Tolana.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source H.P. Heintzleman, in Rept. Comm. Ind. Affrs. for 1858, Senate

Doc. 1, 35th Cong. 2d Sess, pp. 638-639, 1858

Identification and remarks Tribe on or near NW Coast California, not far
from the lower Klamath River. Probably a printers error for Tolowa

Tolana See Tolowa Athapaskan
Tribe on or near NW coast California, not far from lower
Klamath River. - H.P. Heintzleman in Rept. Comm. Ind. Affrs.
for 1858, Senate Doc. 1, 35th Congress, 2^d Sess, 638, 639, 1858.
(Probably printer's error for Tolowa.)

See Tolowa,

Tolana

Athapaskan

Tolana: Mentioned as on Klamath^[River] Reserve in 1858,
and numbering 80.

Rept. Comm. Ind. Affairs, for 1858, pp. 638, 639, 1858
Mess. & Docs. H.R. 35th Cong. Ex. Doc. 2.

See Tol'-lo-wah & Huss

See also Tolowa

Tribe

Name Tolana

Standard form

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Rept. Comm. Ind Affrs for 1858, pp. 638, 639, 1858. Mess. &
Doc. H.R. 35th Cong. Ex. Doc. 2

Identification and remarks Mentioned as on the Klamath River Reserve in
1858 and numbering 80

Tribe.....

Name Tolane.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source A.S. Taylor, Calif. Farmer, April 17, 1863 (after B. Smith misspelling).....

Identification and remarks

Tribe.....

Name Tolane.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Taylor, Calif. Farmer, April, 17, 1863.....

Identification and remarks Formerly near Pt. Concepcion. Discovered by Cabrillo in 1542.....

Tolane

Chumashan

Rancheria formerly near Pt. Conception, Calif. Discovered
by Cabrillo in 1542. -Taylor, Calif. Farmer, April¹⁷, ~~19~~, 1863.

See also Tocane, Tocani

Tribe

Name Tolatpe

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Juan Capistrano, MS,
1777-1846

Identification and remarks Mentioned in 1812

Tolatpe

Tolatpe: Rancheria mentioned (in 1812) in Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Juan Capistrano, MS, 1777-1846.

Tolawas

Athapaskan

The Cops, Hanags, Yantuckets, and Tolawas are "Indian tribes living near the Oregon and California coast frontiers."--Bancroft (after Crescent City Herald, 1857), Nat. Races of Pac. States, Vol. I, p. 445, 1874.

See also Tolewahs, Tahlewahs, Talawas, Tolowas,

Tribe _____

Name Tolawas

Standard form _____

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Bancroft, (after Crescent City Herald, 1857), Nat. Races of
Pac. States, Vol.I, p.445, 1874

Identification and remarks Quoted along with the Cops, Hanaga, Yantuckets,
as living along and near the California and Oregon coast frontiers.

Tribe _____

Name Tol-chin-ne

Standard form _____

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Calif. Journ., 1905, Vol.3, pp.236-282, Nov. 9-13, 1905

Identification and remarks Tribe originally living at Tejon Canyon
(Rancheria El Canon) 5 mi. NE of Tejon Ranch house, Kern Co, Calif.
All the Tejon Inds. Live at this place now, but formerly it was
inhabited by Tol-chin-ne only.

Tribe.....

Name TolēL.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☐

Other ☒

Source L.L. LOUD, Ethnogeog. & Arch. of the Wiyot Terr., UCPAAE,
Vol. 14, 1918.....

Identification and remarks Wiyot name for archaeological site on SE shore
of Humboldt Bay, used in 1850 as a Soo-lah-te-luk village or camp
site. Site 102 on accompanying map.
.....
.....

TolēL

Soo-lah'-te-luk

TolēL: "Wiyot" [Soo-lah'-te-luk] name for archaeological
site on SE shore of Humboldt Bay, used in 1850 as a "Wiyot"
[Soo-lah'-te-luk] village or camp site.--L. L. Loud, Ethno-
geography & Archaeology of the Wiyot Territory, Univ. Calif
Pubs. in Am. Arch. & Ethn., Vol. 14, p. 286, 1918.

Site 102 on accompanying map.

Töl-chin'-ne (or Töl-chin'-nin) New-oo'-ah So. Piute
Tribe originally living at Tejon Canyon Rancheria (Rancheria El Cañon)
5 miles NE of Tejon Ranch house, Kern^{Co., Calif.} All the Tejon Indians live
at this place now, but formerly it was inhabited by Töl-chin'-ne only.
Closely related to Tehachape and Piute Mt. New-oo'-ah. Name in their
own language, from Töl-teu, the name of the place.
Doubtless only a rancheria of New-oo'-ah. - com.

1905

1905

See my Calif. Journals 1905: Vol. 3, 236-282, Nov. 9-13, 1905.

Tribe Coast Division Pomo

Name to'ldam

Standard form to'ldam

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Barrett, Ethno. Geog. Pomo, UCPAAE, Vol. 6, 1908

Identification and remarks Old camp of "Coast Division" Pomo, Northern
dialect at edge of redwood forest about 1 mi. from the ocean, up
ridge between Noyo river and Hare river.

Tribe _____

Name Tol'-dahm _____

Standard form to'ldam _____

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Barrett, Ethno. Geog. Pomo, UCPAAE, Vol.6, 1908 _____

Identification and remarks Variant spelling _____

tō'ldam (Tōl'-dahm)

Pomo

old camp of "Coast Division" Pomo, Northern dialect,
at edge of redwood forest about 1 mi. from the
ocean, up ridge between Noyo river and Hare river
(called by Indians no'-bida, dust creek).

From tol, hollow, and dam, trail.

ETHNO - GEOG POMO
Barrett, Univ. Calif. Pubs., vol.6, 135, 1908, Feb.

Tribe Tolowa

Name Toldowa

Standard form Tolowa

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Oakland Tribune, Dec. 16, 1929

Identification and remarks Mention only.

Toldowa tribe (error for Tolowa) Athapaskan
Toldowa tribe. - mention only. - Oakland Tribune, Dec. 16, 1929.

Oakland Tribune, Dec. 16, 1929.

INDIANS WILL HOLD YULE FETE

Indians of the bay region will hold their Christmas celebration next Thursday evening in the auditorium of the Oakland Y. W. C. A. Fifteenth and Webster streets, when the various tribes will gather for a family party sponsored by the Four Winds club of the "Y."

Approximately 200 Indians from Oakland, Berkeley, Piedmont, Ross, San Anselmo, San Francisco, Richmond and San Rafael are expected to attend, according to Miss Dorothy Lanyon, Y. M. C. A. secretary who is supervising this first Indian Christmas party.

The entertainment has been planned under direction of Mrs. E. V. Royce, government outing adviser of Indian girls in northern California, Mrs. C. B. Matheny, and Mrs. J. E. Trakler, chairman of the sub-committee on Indian work, women's council of the Oakland Council of Churches.

A Santa Claus, a Christmas tree with gifts for families attending, games and dancing will be features of the party.

Indian girls are assisting in the arrangements with Theresa Williams of the Toldowa tribe, president of the Four Winds club, heading the group. Myrtle Wheeler of the Plaute, Nevada tribe, will don the Santa Claus costume.

Others assisting are Jennie F. Byrd, Chionumnee tribe; Clara Shaw, Plaute, Nevada, tribe; Lucille McDonald, Plaute, California, tribe, and Rosie Cluette, also of the California Plaute tribe.

See Tolowa, Huss,

Tribe Tolowa

Name Toldowa

Standard form Tolowa

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Oakland Tribune, Dec. 16, 1929

Identification and remarks Mention only.

Toldowa tribe (error for Tolowa)

Athapaskan

Toldowa tribe. - mention only. - Oakland Tribune, Dec. 16, 1929.

Oakland Tribune, Dec. 16, 1929.

INDIANS WILL HOLD YULE FETE

Indians of the bay region will hold their Christmas celebration next Thursday evening in the auditorium of the Oakland Y. W. C. A. Fifteenth and Webster streets, when the various tribes will gather for a family party sponsored by the Four Winds club of the "Y."

Approximately 200 Indians from Oakland, Berkeley, Piedmont, Ross, San Anselmo, San Francisco, Richmond and San Rafael are expected to attend, according to Miss Dorothy Lanyon, Y. M. C. A. secretary who is supervising this first Indian Christmas party.

The entertainment has been planned under direction of Mrs. B. V. Royce, government outing adviser of Indian girls in northern California, Mrs. C. B. Matheny, and Mrs. J. E. Trakler, chairman of the sub-committee on Indian work, women's council of the Oakland Council of Churches.

A Santa Claus, a Christmas tree with gifts for families attending, games and dancing will be features of the party.

Indian girls are assisting in the arrangements with Theresa Williams of the Toldowa tribe, president of the Four Winds club, heading the group. Myrtle Wheeler of the Piate, Nevada tribe, will don the Santa Claus costume.

Others assisting are Jennie F. Byrd, Chionumnee tribe; Clara Shaw, Piate, Nevada, tribe; Lucille McDonald, Piate, California, tribe, and Rosie Cluette, also of the California Piate tribe.

See Tolowa, Huss,

Tribe.....

Name Tolen.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☒ Village ☐ Other ☐

Source Bancroft, Hist. of Calif., II, p.506, 1885 (footnote).....

Identification and remarks Tribe in vicinity of mission at Sonoma, Calif.
in 1823.....

Tolen

Poowin?

Wintoon

Tribe in vicinity of mission at Sonoma, Calif., in 1823.
--Bancroft, Hist. of Calif., II, 506, 1885 (ft. note).

Tribe attributed to north side Suisun Valley and commonly
called Tolenos, which see.

There was a chief Tolay from whom Tolay Creek + Tolay Lake
were named (in mts. between Petaluma Creek and Sonoma Val.).

See Robert A. Thompson, Historical + Descriptive sketch of
Sonoma County, p. 52, Chico. 1877. See also current maps.

See also Yolo, Tolenos

Tolenos

Poo'ewin

Wintoon

Tribe living on north side of Suisun Valley, Calif.
(Bancroft, Native Races Pacific States, Vol. I, ³⁶³p452, ^(after Taylor) 1874.
Taylor, Calif. Farmer, XIII, March 30, 1860.

Tolen.--Tribe furnishing converts to mission at Sonoma.--
Bancroft, Hist. Calif., II, 506 ft. note, 1885.

Tolenos township (doubtless coming from ^{former} home of the tribe, for whom
it is named) adjoins Suisun on the east & is directly north of
Potrero Hills. - cum

Tolenas: Tribe mentioned repeatedly in books of Sonoma
Mission. Spellings in Sonoma Mission Register (Padron de
la Mision de San Francisco Solano) Tolenas 40 times;

Tolen, 29; Tol, 3.-- Libros de Mision, San Francisco ^{over}
See Yolo

See also Tolen

Tribe _____

Name Toleomi _____

Standard form _____

Tribe ☐ Village ☒ Other ☐

Source Libros de Mision, Mision de San Francisco Solano, Original

MSS, Bancroft Library, 1824-1837

Identification and remarks Mentioned in the Mission Register

Solano, Libros de Mision, Original MSS (Bancroft Library), 1824-37.

Spellings in San José Mission Register (50 Indians).--
-Tolena 14 times; -Tolenas 16; -Tolen. 1; -Tol. 1.-- Lista
Alfabetica de Neofitos [San José Mission, erroneously
labeled Mision San Fernando] Original MS, Bancroft
Library.

Tolenas: Rancheria mentioned in Book of Baptisms, San
José Mission (133 Indians). Spellings: Tolenas,
Tolema.--Mision de San José, Libro primero de
Bautismos, MS, 1797-1830.

Toleomi

Mewan

Toleomi: Rancheria mentioned in Sonoma Mission Register.--
San Francisco golano, Libros de Mision, Original MSS
(Bancroft Library), 1824-1837.

See Tuleyomi

See Tu-le-yo-me

Tribe.....

Name Toleopoma.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Juan Capistrano, MS,

1777-1846.....

Identification and remarks

.....

.....

.....

.....

Toleopoma

Toleopoma: Rancheria mentioned in Libros de Bautismos,
Mision de San Juan Capistrano, MS, 1777-1846.

Tribe.....

Name To-le-ta-we.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Told C.H.M. by members of the Choo-hel-mem-sel tribe.....

Identification and remarks Their name for Stony Ford tribe.....

To'-le-tā-we

Pomoan

To'-le-tā-we: Choo-hel'-mem-sel name for Stony Ford ^(Pomo) ^{(Sho-te'-ah).} ~~Tribe~~
Told me by members of Choo-hel'-mem-sel tribe.-- cum

Tol-e-wah [S] see Tolowah

Athabascan

Tribe on coast north of Klamath River, Del Norte Co., Calif.

--Gibbs in Schoolcraft's Archives, III, p 139, 1853. Also

spelled Tah-le-wah, Ibid 422 and (vocabulary) 440, 445.

Bancroft, Native Races, I, pp 327, 1874, ⁴⁴⁵, quoting Powers' Pomo, MS.

(1873), Ibid, P. 357; Tolewas, Ibid, pp. 348; 446. (Gibbs, Ibid,

Written Tolewa or Tahlewah by Gatschet, Indian Languages

Pacific States, Mag. Am. Hist. 1, 163, 1877. (Tribe on Smith River).

Tolewah. (Bancroft, Native Races, III, 563, 593, 1875. (Vocab. of 1 to 10),

A. H. Keane in Append., Bates Central Am. West

Indies &c. (Stanford's Compend. Geog. & Travel), London,

465, 1878. Tolewah. Dialect of Hoopah, Bancroft, III, 563, 593.

Tolewahs.--Bancroft, Ibid, III, 524, 1875.

See Tol-lo-wah

[over]

Tolewahs.-- Keane, App. Stanford's Comp. (Cent. and So. Am.),
460, 475, 1878 (quoted by Powell. Linguistic Families,
p.90, 1891).

To-lick Si-li-quā

Yurok

"The To-lick Si-li-quā, ~~Band~~ ranged along the coast and the Klamath from Port Trinidad to Bluff Creek, a small stream 8 miles above the confluence of the Klamath and Trinity and some 60 miles from the ocean".-- History of Humboldt Co. 152, 1882.

Note: Typographical error. Taken from G. W. Taggart, in Humboldt Times where spelling is Po-lick Ai-li-quā.

See Po-lik-lah

See also Pa-lik Ai-li-quā (Bledsoe)

Tribe _____

Name To-lick Si-li-quā _____

Standard form _____

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Hist. of Humboldt County, p.152, 1882 _____

Identification and remarks Ranged along the coast and the Klamath from Port Trinidad to Bluff Creek a small stream 8 mi. above the confluence of the Klamath and Trinity and some 60 mi. from the ocean.

Tribe Ma-we-nok

Name Tolkaie-ten

Standard form Tolkaie-ten

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source L.L. Loud, Ethnogeog. & Arch. of the Wiyot Terr., UCPAAE,
Vol. 14, 1918

Identification and remarks Athapaskan name for a Wiyot village or
campsite W of Mad Tiver below mouth of N Fk. Name said to refer
to shining gravel. Site AJ on accompanying map. Not in Wiyot
Terr. but in Ma-we-nok

Tolkaie-ten

Ma-we-nok

Tolkaie-ten: Athapascan name for a "Wiyot" village or
camp site west of Mad River below mouth of North Fork.--
L. L. Loud, Ethnogeography & Archaeology of the Wiyot
Territory, Univ. Calif. Pubs. Am. Arch. & Ethn., Vol. 14,
p. 291, 1918.

"Name said to refer to shining gravel."--Ibid, ft. note 291.
Site AJ on accompanying map.

[Note: This site is not in Wiyot, but in Ma-we-nok territory]

Tribe Yokut

Name Tollinches

Standard form

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source W.M. Ryer, Sen. Ex. Doc. 61, 32d Cong. 1st Sess. p. 22, 1852

Identification and remarks Tribe (on reservation between Tuolumne and Merced Rivers) in 1851

Tollinches

Yokut

Tribe (on reservation between Tuolumne and Merced rivers?)
Calif., in 1851. — ^{W.M. Ryer} ~~Johnston~~, Sen. Ex. Doc. 61, 32d Cong., 1st
Sess., p. 22, 1852.

See Tallinche, Talenche

Tribe.....

Name Tollma.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Juan Capistrano, MS,

1777-1846.....

Identification and remarks 3 Inds. bap......

Tollma

Tollma: Rancheria mentioned in Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Juan Capistrano (3 Indians). Spellings: Tollma twice; Tomna;--Mision de San Juan Capistrano, Libros de Bautismos, MS, 1777-1846.

1 trailer
Tol'-lo-wah tah.de-tah'-lě

Athapaskan

Soo.tah'-te-luk (of Humboldt Bay) name for trailer on NW coast
at Crescent City. - cam.

See also Tah-le-wah, Tolawa, Tol-e-wahs, Toloq^W, Dalawa

Tol'-lo-wis

Athapaskan

Form of name often heard from the ^{Polikla} ~~Polikla~~ of Klamath
mouth as applied to the Tollowa of Crescent City region.
May be a corruption of Tol-lo-was. The ^{Polikla} ~~Polikla~~ call the
country of the Tollowa about Crescent City Kawich^hpa. - cam

See Tol'-lo-wah

Tribe Tolowa

Name Tol-lo-wis

Standard form Tolowa

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source C.H.M. cardfile information

Identification and remarks Form of name often heard from the Polikla of Klamath mouth as applied to the Tollowa of Crescent City region. May be a corruption of the Tol-lo-was. The Polikla call the country of the Tolowa about Crescent City Kawchpa

Tribe Dahchinchinne Wintun

Name To-lo-ke

Standard form Tolokai

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source C.H.M. cardfile information, apparently from informant Mrs. Brown of this tribe.

Identification and remarks Name used by Grindstone people for Dah-chin-chin-ne band on upper Elk Creek. It reached down both sides of Stony Creek and easterly as far as the foothills go.

Tribe Dahchinchinne Wintun

Name Tolokai

Standard form Tolokai

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Kroeber, Hdbk. Inds. Calif., map 34 facing p.354, 1925

BAE-B 78

Identification and remarks Village on Elk Creek (in territory of
Dahchinchinne)

Tribe Dahchinchinne Wintun

Name Tolos

Standard form Tolokai

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Marysville Daily Appeal, June 21, 1862

Identification and remarks Inds. said to have killed a Modoc. Variant
spelling.

To-lo'-ke

Wintoon

To-lo'-ke: Name used by Grindstone people for Dah'-chin-chin'-ne band on upper Elk Creek. It reached down both sides of Stony Creek and easterly as far as the foot-hills go. (old Mrs Brown belongs to this tribe). -- cm

Tolokai: Village on Elk Creek [in territory of Dahchininne]. - Kroeber, Hdbk. Inds. Calif. map 34 (fac p. 354). 1925.

Tolo (& Tolos). - Indian said to have been killed by a 'modoc'. -

Marysville Daily Appeal, June 21, 1862. [Probably from village Toloke in Dahchinne territory. - cm]

Tribe Tolowa

Name Tol-lo-wah

Standard form Tolowa

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source C.H.M. cardfile information

Identification and remarks Soo-lah-te-luk name for tribe on NW Coast at Crescent City

Tribe.....

Name Tollupatoy.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Mision, Mision San Francisco Solano, Original MSS,
Bancroft Library, 1824-1837.....

Identification and remarks Mentioned twice in the book of baptisms......

2 children in 1834.....

Tollupatoy

Tollupatoy: Rancheria mentioned 2 times in Book of
Baptisms, Sonoma Mission (2 children, 1834). Libros de
Mision, San Francisco Solano, Original MSS, Bancroft
Library, 1824-1837.

Tribe Dahchinchinne Wintun

Name Tolo

Standard form Tolokai

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Marysville Daily Appeal, June 21, 1862

Identification and remarks Ind. said to have killed a Modoc (probably from village Toloke in Dahchinchinne territory).

Tolo

Dahchinchinne?

Wintoon?

Tolo:: Indian killed by the Modok. Probably a Dahchinchinne from the village of Tolokai--Marysville Daily Appeal June 21, 1862.-*can* (To-lo-ke.

Tribe.....

Name Tolocabi.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Kroeber, Shoshonean Dialects of Calif., UCPAAE, Vol. 4, p. 134
1907.....

Identification and remarks Name given by Father Caballeria for San Timoteo
.....
.....
.....
.....

Tolocabi

Mohinean

Tolocabi: Name given by Father Caballeria for San Timoteo.--Kroeber, Shoshonean Dialects of California, Univ. Calif. Pubs. Am. Arch. & Ethn., Vol. 4, p. 134, 1907.

Tolocabit

Bob. Serrano

Tolocabit ('place of the big head'). A former village, occupied by either the Cahuilla (Kawia) or the Serranos, on the site of Redlands, s. Cal. 773

San Timétéo.—Burton (1853) in H. R. Ex. Doc. 76, 34th Cong., 3d sess., 117, 1857. San Timoteo.—Cabbleria, Hist. San Bernardino Val., 39, 1902. Tolocabit.—Ibid.

Handbook Am. Indians
Pt. 2, p. 773, 1910

Tomgayavit?

Tribe

Name Tolocmoco

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Mison de Santa Barbara, MS, 1786-1825

Identification and remarks 2 Inds. bap.

Tribe.....

Name Tolomoco.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Matrimonios, MS, 1786, Mision de Santa Barbara.....

Identification and remarks Spelling in the Libro de Matrimonios for the
village spelled Soltolmoco in the Libro de Bautismos.
.....
.....
.....

Tolocmoco

Chumashan

Tolocmoco: Rancheria mentioned in Book of Baptisms, Santa Barbara Mission (2 Indians). Spellings Tolocmoco; Soltolmoco.--Mision de Santa Barbara, Libro de Bautismos, MS, 1786-1825.

Tolomoco: Spelling in Book of Marriages, Santa Barbara Mission, for the rancheria given as Soltolmoco in Book of Baptisms, same mission.--Mision de Santa Barbara, Libro de Matrimonios, MS, 1786.

See also Soltolmoco

Tribe.....

Name Tolocsusco.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Mision de Santa Barbara, 1786-1825
MS Copy by A.

Pinart, Bancroft Library, 1878.....

Identification and remarks 1 Ind. bap. in 1792. This spelling is an
error in Pinart's copy, original spelling Tolocmoco
.....
.....
.....

Tolocsusco

Chumashan?

Tolocsusco: One Indian baptized from rancheria Tolocsusco,
1792.-- Mision Santa Barbara, Libro de Bautismos, 1786-
1825, MS Copy by A. Pinart, Bancroft Library, 1878.

[Note: Error in Pinart's copy. Spelling in original MS
is Tolocmoco.]

Tribe Soo-lah-te-luk Wiyot

Name ToloiapLik

Standard form ToloiapLik

Tribe ☐

Village ☐

Other ☒

Source L.L. Loud, Ethnogeog. & Arch. of the Wiyot Terr., UCPAAE,

Vol. 14, p. 286, 1918

Identification and remarks Name for archaeological site on Humboldt Bay
used in 1850 as a Wiyot (Soo-lah-te-luk) village or campsite.

Site 65 on accompanying map.

TolōiapLik

Soo-lah'-te-luk

TōlōiapLik: "Wiyot" [Soo-lah'-te-luk] name for archaeologi-
cal site on Humboldt Bay, used in 1850 as a "Wiyot" [Soo-
lah'-te-luk] village or camp site.--L. L. Loud, Ethnogeogra-
phy & Archaeology of the Wiyot Territory, Univ. Calif. Pubs
in Am. Arch. & Ethn., Vol. 14, p. 286, 1918.

Site 65 on accompanying map.

Tribe _____

Name Toloip _____

Standard form _____

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Kroeber, Shoshonean Dialects of Calif., UCPAAE, Vol.4,
p.124, 1907 _____

Identification and remarks Kern Valley Tubotulobela name for the Bankalachi
tribe of upper Deer Creek, White River, or Poso Creek _____

Tribe _____

Name Toloim _____

Standard form _____

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Kroeber, Shoshonean Dialects of Calif., UCPAAE, Vol.4,
p.124, 1907 _____

Identification and remarks Variant spelling _____

Toloip or Toloim

Kern Valley Tübotülobelā name for the 'Bankalachi' tribe
 of upper Deer Creek, White River, or Loso Creek. - Kroeber, Shoshonean
Dialects of California, 124, 1907.

Tribe Soo-lah-te-luk Wiyot

Name ToLokobidjwotno

Standard form TiLokobidjwotno

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source L.L. Loud, Ethnogeog. & Arch. of the Wiyot Terr., UCPAAE,
Vol. 14, p. 287, 1918

Identification and remarks Name for one of their archaeological village or
campsites located at Fields Landing on E side Humboldt Bay.

Site 82 on accompanying map.

Tribe Soo-lah-te-luk Wiyot

Name Tokobidjwotno

Standard form ToLokobidjwotno

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source L.L. Loud, Ethnogeog. & Arch. of the Wiyot Terr., UCPAAE,

Vol. 14, p. 287, 1918

Identification and remarks Variant spelling

ToLokobidjwotno, Tokōbidjwotno

Soo-lah'-te-luk

"Wiyot" [Soo-lah'-te-luk] name for one of their archaeological village or camp sites, located at Fields Landing on east side Humboldt Bay.--L. L. Loud, Ethnogeography & Archaeology of the Wiyot Territory, Univ. Calif. Pubs. Am. Arch. & Ethn., Vol. 14, p. 287, 1918.

Site 82 on accompanying map.

Tribe Soo-lah-te-luk Wiyot

Name ToLokolil

Standard form ToLokolil

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source L.L. Loud, Ethnogeog. & Arch. of the Wiyot Terr., UCPAAE,
Vol.14, p.287, 1918

Identification and remarks Name for one of their archaeological sites
(village or camp) located on Humboldt Bay W of Eureka. Site70 on
accompanying map.

Tribe Soo-lah-te-luk Wiyot

Name Toklokolil

Standard form ToLokolil

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source L.L. Loud, Ethnogeog. & Arch. of the Wiyot Terr., UCPAAE,
Vol.14, p.287, 1918

Identification and remarks Variant spelling

Tribe Soo-lah-te-luk Wiyot

Name TaLekekalil

Standard form ToLokolil

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Kroeber & Waterman

p. 294, 1918

Identification and remarks Given by Loud as their name for the same
village.

ToLokolil, Toklokolil

Soo-lah'-te-luk

"Wiyot" [Soo-lah'-te-luk] name for one of their archaeological village or camp sites, located on Humboldt Bay west of Eureka.--L. L. Loud, Ethnogeography & Archaeology of the Wiyot Territory, Univ. Calif. Pubs. in Am. Arch. & Ethn., Vol. 14, p. 287, 1918.

Site 70 on accompanying map.

[Loud gives Talekalil as name obtained by Kroeber & Waterman for same site, 294, 1918.]

Tribe Ennesen

Name t olole

Standard form t olole

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source J.A. Mason, Ethnology of Salinan Inds., UCPAAE, Vol.10,

No.4, p.107, 1912

Identification and remarks Salinan or Ennesen name for former rancheria near
present village of Cholame in NE San Luis Obispo County.

t' olole

Ennesen

t' olole

Salinan [Ennesen name for
former rancheria near present village of Cholame
in NE San Luis Obispo County.-- J. A. Mason, Ethnology of
Salinan Indians, Univ. Calif., Pubs., Am. Arch. & Ethnol.,
Vol. 10, No. 4, p. 107, Dec. 14, 1912.

Trolole

See also trolole'tram

Tribe

Name Toloquic

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Rafael, 1818-1839, MS,

Copy by A. Pinart, Bancroft Library, 1878

Identification and remarks 4 Inds. bap.

Tribe

Name Toleguic

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Mision de San Rafael, MS, 1818-1839

MS Copy by A. Pinart, Bancroft Library, 1878

Identification and remarks Variant spelling

Tribe _____

Name Telloquis _____

Standard form _____

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Misión de San Rafael, MS, 1818-1839, _____

Copy by A. Pinart, Bancroft Library, 1878 _____

Identification and remarks Variant spelling _____

Toloquic

Rancheria mentioned

Spellings in Book of Baptisms, San Rafael Mission (4
Indians): Toloquic 2 times; Toleguic 1; Telloquis 1.--
Misión San Rafael, Libro de Bautismos, 1818-1839, MS
Copy by A. Pinart, Bancroft Library 1878.

See also Toleguic, Telloquis

Tolo'kai?

Tribe Tolowa

Name Tolo q^W

Standard form Tolowa

Tribe ☐

Village ☐

Other ☒

Source T.T. Waterman, Yurok Geog., UCPAAE, Vol.15, No.5, p.187,
& map 2, 1920

Identification and remarks Polikla name for Tolowa Territory on E side
Lake Earl on Pond's Ranch. Also a town which lends its name to the
tribe

Tolo' q^W

Tolowah

Athapaskan

Tolo' q^W: Polikla name for ^{town} ~~in~~ Tolowa ~~Territory~~ on east
side Lake Earl on Pond's ranch.-- T. T. Waterman, Yurok
Geography, Univ. Calif. Pubs. Amer. Arch. & Ethnol.,
Vol. 16, No. 5, p. 187, & map 2, No. 6, May 31, 1920.

*Town whose name gives name Tolowa to the tribe. - as stated
by Waterman.*

See Tol-lo-wah

See also Tolowa, Tol'-o-wah, Tol-e-wah, Tolewa, Talawa
Tah-le-wah, Tahluwah, Tol-lo-wis, Tolana

Tribe Soo-lah-te-luk Wiyot

Name TolotipiLik

Standard form TolotipiLik

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source L.L. Loud, Ethnogeog. & Arch. of the Wiyot Terr., UCPAAE,
Vol. 14, pp. 271, 288, 1918

Identification and remarks The chief village was site AQ (on accompanying
map), situated on the S side of the Eel river near its mouth,
surrounded by sloughs. The spot was formerly occupied by a fish
cannery, but this has now been washed away. It was stated that site
AQ had very many houses with an extraordinary number of very
wealthy men.

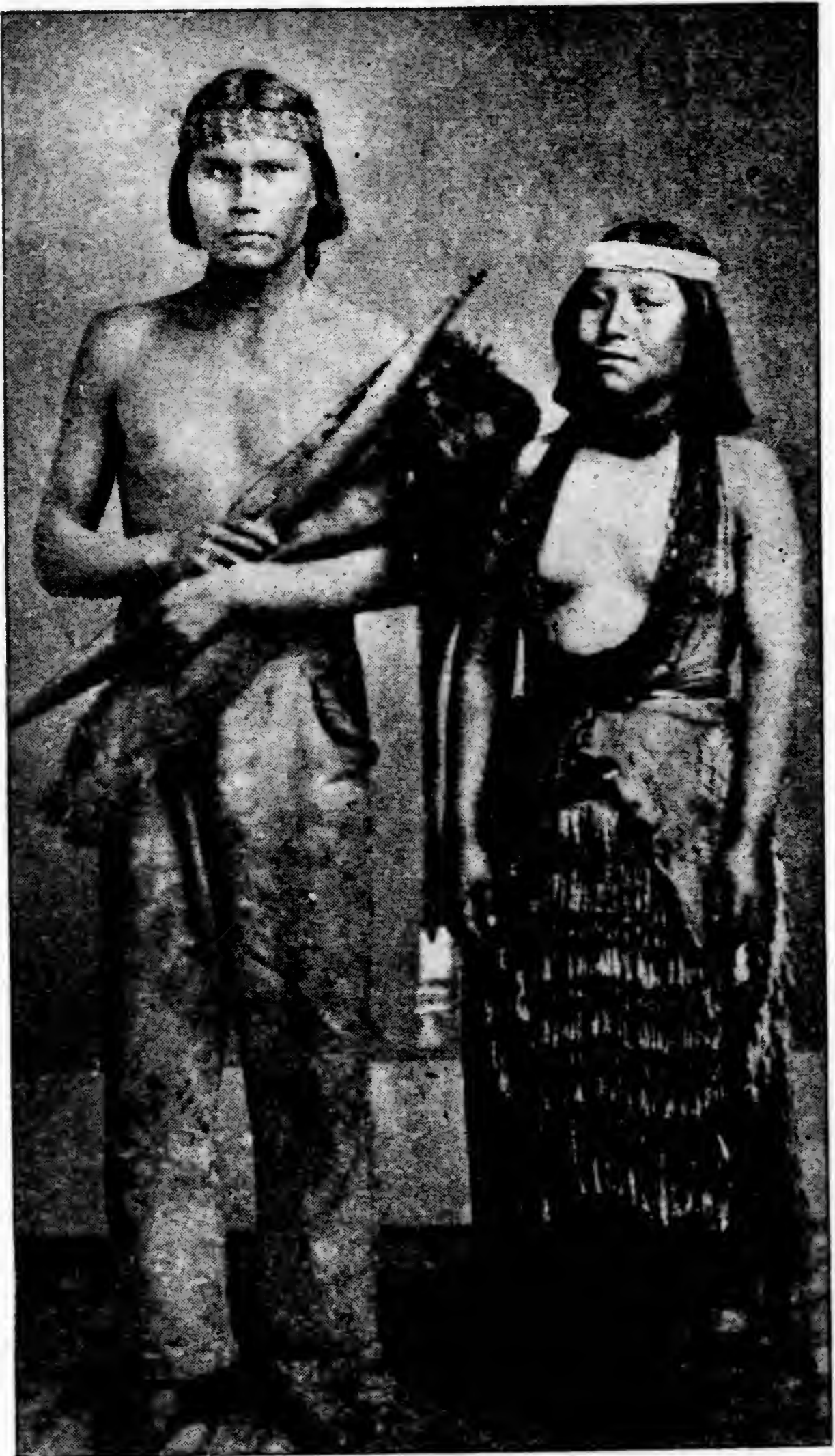
TolotipiLik

Soo-lah'-te-luk

TolotipiLik: "The chief [Wiyot] village was site AQ [on
accompanying map], situated on the south side of the [Eel]
river, near its mouth, surrounded by sloughs. The spot
was formerly occupied by a fish cannery, but this has now
been washed away...It was stated that site AQ had very many
houses with an extraordinary number of very wealthy men."
--L. L. Loud, Ethnogeography & Archaeology of the Wiyot
Territory, Univ. Calif. Pubs. in Am. Arch. & Ethn., Vol.
14, pp. 271, 288, 1918.

Tolowa

Tolowa. An Athapascan tribe of extreme N. W. California. When first known they occupied the coast from the mouth of



TOLOWA MAN AND WIFE

Klamath r. nearly to the Oregon line, including Smith r. valley and the following villages: Echulit, Khoonkhwuttunne, and Khosatunne of the Khaamotene branch; Chesthtishtunne, Tatlatunne,

Athapascan

Handbook Am. Indians
Pt. 2, p. 773, 1910

See also Tollowa, Huss,

Ataakut, Meetkeni, Stuntusunwhott, Tar-ghinaatun, Thltsusmetunne, and Turghe-stltsatun. They were gathered on a reservation in 1862, which was established on leased land, but it was abandoned in 1868, since which time the Tolowa have shifted for themselves. They are much demoralized and greatly reduced in numbers. Their language is unintelligible to the Hupa. In culture they resemble the Hupa and the Yurok, the chief difference being in their folklore and religion. They have been greatly influenced by the sea.

Áqũstă.—Dorsey, Naltunnetunne MS. vocab., B. A. E., 1884 ('southern language': Naltunnetunne name). **A'-qu-stă.**—Dorsey, Chetco MS. vocab., B. A. E., 1884. **Au'-kwũ-ctă.**—Dorsey, Alsea MS. vocab., B. A. E., 1884. **Lagoons.**—Heintzleman in Ind. Aff. Rep. 1857, 392, 1858. **Lopas.**—Ibid. **Tah-le-wah.**—Schoolcraft, Ind. Tribes, III, 422, 1853. **Talawa.**—Heintzleman in Ind. Aff. Rep., 391, 1858. **Talu-wa.**—Crook, MS., B. A. E. **Tolana.**—Heintzleman in Ind. Aff. Rep., 286, 1858. **Tolawa.**—Bancroft, Nat. Races, I, 445, 1874. **To-le-wah.**—Gibbs in Schoolcraft, Ind. Tribes, III, 139, 1853. **Tolowa.**—Taylor in Cal. Farmer, June 8, 1860 (Yurok name of Echulit, applied by whites to the whole tribe).

Tribe

Name Tol-o-was

Standard form Tolowa

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Powers, Tribes of Calif., p.65, 1877; Bancroft, Native Races, I, pp.327, 348, 361, 442, & 445, 1874

Identification and remarks Tribe on NW Coast of California in Del Norte Co. Comprises three subtribes, the Tolowas proper on the Lagoon; the He-neg-gi on Smith River; and the Ta-ta-ten around Crescent City.

Tol'-o-wa[s] (Tolowah)

Athapaskan

Tribe on NW coast of California, in Del Norte Co.

Comprises 3 subtribes: The Tol'-o-wa proper, on the Lagoon; the He'-nag-gi on Smith River; and the Ta-ta-ten around Crescent City.

Powers, Tribes of Calif., 65, 1877. Bancroft, Native Races, I, 327, 348, 361, 442, 445, 1874.

Tolawas--- "Cops, Hanags, Yau-tuck-ets, and Tolawas, Indian tribes, living near the Oregon and California Coast frontiers", which Major Heintzleman had recently removed to the Reservation.-- A.S.Taylor, Calif. Farmer, Vol. 15, Apr. 12, 1861 (after Crescent City Herald, Aug. 1857).

Tolowa---Powell. Linguistic families, p.55, 1891. [Tribe of the Pacific group of the Athapascan family.]

(Crescent City & Smith River Indians

See also Tolewahs, Tahlewahs, Talawas, Tolowas (over)

Tolawas.-- Bancroft (after Crescent City Herald, 1857).
Native Races I, 1874.

Tolowas.-- Band of lower Klamath River.--A.S. Taylor, Calif.
Farmer, Vol. 13, June 8, 1860. [~~Error~~, name was on Klamath Riv.]

Tolowa: Small tribe "of Kuneste section" of stock in the
extreme northwestern corner of California, comprising
practically all of Del Norte County. Between 1862 and
1868 they were gathered on a small reservation on Smith
River which was later abandoned. In 1910 they numbered
121, 118 in California and 3 in Oregon.--Dixon, Census
of 1910: Indian Population in U.S. & Alaska, p. 79¹²⁹, 1915.

Tolowa: Dixon, Preliminary Bulletin, Census of 1910:
Indian Population, p. 18, published June 26, 1913.

Tōlōwot

Soo-lah'-te-luk

Tōlōwot: "Wiyot" [Soo-lah'-te-luk] name for archaeological site on Gunther Island in Humboldt Bay, used in 1850 as a "Wiyot" [Soo-lah'-te-luk] village or camp site.--L. L. Loud, Ethnogeography & Archaeology of the Wiyot Territory, Univ. Calif. Pubs. in Am. Arch. & Ethn., Vol. 14, p. 286, 1918.

Site 67 on accompanying map. [Gunther Island = Indian Id.] [Loud gives Dulawat as name obtained by Kroeber & Waterman for this same site, p. 294; and on their authority gives Polikla name as O-lóg.]

Name given me as Too-loo-waht' by man born there and whose parents were murdered there in the Indian Island massacre of 1860.-com.

See Too-loo-waht'
See also Dulawat

Tribe Pooewin Wintun

Name Toloytoy

Standard form Toloytoy

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Sketch of Yolo County, Calif. in Memorial and Biog'l. Hist. of Northern Calif., Lewis Pub. Co., p.227, 1891

Identification and remarks Yolo is a corruption of the Ind. word 'Yoloy' signifying a place abounding in rushes with which the Inds. composed the term Toloytoy or Tuletown which was situated in early days on the western shore of the Sacramento River

Toloytoy (mispr.)

Pooewin

Wintoon

"Yolo is a corruption of the Indian word 'Yoloy,' signifying a place abounding in rushes, with which the Indians composed the term 'Toloytoy,' or Tuletown, which was situated in early days on the western shore of the Sacramento River."--Sketch of Yolo Co., Calif., in Memorial and Biog'l Hist. of North'n Calif., Lewis Pub'g Co., 277, 1891.

See Yoloytoy

Tribe Yokut

Name Toltichi

Standard form Toltichi

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Kroeber, Hdbk. Inds. Calif., BAE-B 78, p.481, 1925

Identification and remarks Extinct tribe of Northern group of Foothill

Division of Yokuts. Highest Yokuts on San Joaquin. Very divergent speech, may even have been Monos

Tribe Yokut

Name Toltichi

Standard form Toltichi

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Kroeber, The Yokuts Language, pp. 311, 354-357

Identification and remarks

Toltichi

Extinct

Tribe mentioned by Kroeber as ^{(highest on the San Joaquin River and} probably belonging to northern group of Yokut. - The Yokuts Language, ³⁵⁴⁻³⁵⁷ 311, 1907. (Vocab. 356-357)

Yokut

Toltichi (plural Toletachi): Extinct tribe of northern group of Foothill Division of Yokuts. Highest Yokuts on San Joaquin. Very divergent speech--^{even} may have been Monos. Tsopotipau was theirs. --Kroeber, Hdbk. Inds. Calif., 481, 1925.

Tribe Monache

Name Toltichi

Standard form Toltichi

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Kroeber, Hdbk. Inds. Calif., BAE-B 78, p. 451 & map opposite 1925

Identification and remarks Yokuts tribe farthest up the San Joaquin River. Neighbors of the Mono. Note, from their location on Kroeber's map (pl. 47) they appear to be the same as the Monache Kwe-tah.

Toltichi

Monache

Shoshonean
[Not] - "Yokut"
can

"Toltichi (plural Toletachi)" ^{not Yokuts} - Tribe farthest up the San Joaquin and neighbors of the Mono. - "It is even conceivable that the Toltichi were Monos". - Kroeber, Hdbk. Inds. Calif. 481 & map pl. 47. 1925.

Note: From their location on Kroeber's map (pl. 47) they appear to be the same as the Monache Kwe'-tah - so called by ^(the Too-hook-muteh) their neighbors on the south & south-west. - the Too-hook-muteh (including the Holkoma, Hoodoogéda, & Towincheba. - can.

• Toltichi

Yokut

Toltichi. A divergent northern dialect of the Yokuts, formerly spoken farthest up San Joaquin r., Cal. The last person actually using this dialect (a woman) is said to have died about 30 years prior to 1907. See Kroeber in Univ. Cal. Pub., Am. Arch. and Eth., II, 311, 354, 1907.

Handbook Am. Indians

Pt. 2, p. 773, 1910

• Toltsasding

Athapaskan

Toltsasding. A former Hupa village on Trinity r., Cal., at the mouth of Supply cr.
Tōltsasdiñ.—Goddard. Life and Culture of the Hupa, 12, 1903.

Handbook Am. Indians

Pt. 2, p. 773, 1910

Tribe Hupa

Name ToLtsasdin

Standard form ToLtsasdin

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Goddard, Life and Culture of the Hupa, UCPAAE, Vol.1, p.12,
1903

Identification and remarks Extinct village in Hupa valley on left (W)
side of Trinity River a little to the N of supply Creek.

TōLtsasdiñ

Hoopa

Athapaskan

Extinct village in Hoopa valley on left (W) side Trinity River
a little S of mouth of Supply Creek. - Goddard, Life and Culture
of the Hupa, 12, "1903" (=1904).

Tribe Yokut

Name To-lum-ne(s)

Standard form

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source 18 Calif. Treaties (1852) Senate Reprint p.13, 1905

Identification and remarks Kaweah river tribe mentioned in Treaty of
May 13, 1851

Tribe Yokut

Name Tolumne

Standard form

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source C.C. Royce, 18th BAE-AR for 1896-97, Pt.2, p.962, 1899

(publ. 1901)

Identification and remarks

Tribe _____

Name Tomache

Standard form _____

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Juan Capistrano, MS,

1777-1846

Identification and remarks _____

Tomache

Tomache: Rancheria mentioned in Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Juan Capistrano, MS, 1777-1846.

Tribe Achomawi

Name To-mah-lin-che-moi

Standard form To-mah-lin-che-moi

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Told C.H.M. by William Hulsey, Full blood Mo-de-se Ind. in
1923-24

Identification and remarks Mo-des-se name for related tribe on Pit River.

Principal village 10 or 12 mi. above Big Bend (on Lindsey's place)

To-mah-lin'-che-moi

Achomawan

- To-mah-lin'-che-moi: Mo-des'-se name for related tribe on Pit River. Principal village 10 or 12 miles above Big Bend (on Lindsey's place). Told me by William Hulsey, full-blood Mo-des'-se Indian, in 1923 & 1924. - *cm*.

Tribe.....

Name..... **Tomajabit**

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source..... **Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Gabriel, MS, 1771-1820**

Identification and remarks..... **Variant spelling**

Tribe.....

Name..... **Tomajmo**

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source..... **Libro primero de Bautismos, Mision de San Luis Obispo, MS,**
1772-1823

Identification and remarks..... **3 Inds. bap.**

Tomajmo

Tomajmo: Rancheria mentioned in Book of Baptisms, San Luis Obispo Mission (3 Indians). Spellings: Tomajmo; Tumojmo; Tomojmu.-- Mision de San Luis Obispo, Libro primero de Bautismos, MS, 1772-1823.

Tribe

Name Tomales

Standard form

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Bancroft, Native Races, II, p.567, 1875

Identification and remarks

Tribe _____

Name Tomales _____

Standard form _____

Tribes ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Mision de San Rafael, MS, 1818-1839, Copy

by A. Pinart, Bancroft Library, 1878; also Librose de Bartismos,
Mision de San Francisco, MS, 1776-1870

Identification and remarks _____

Tribe _____

Name Tomales _____

Standard form _____

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Bancroft, Native Races, I, p.400, 1874; also pp. 401, 453

Identification and remarks Tribe on Marin and Sonoma shores of San

Francisco Bay in 1824

Tomales See Tamales Hookoeko

Mewan

Bancroft, Native Races, III, 567, 1875.

Tomales

Tribe on Marin and Sonoma shores of San Francisco Bay in 1824. --Bancroft, Ibid, Vol. I, p. 400, 1874.

Same spelling, Ibid, 401, 453.

"The Tomales, Tamales, Tamallos, or Tamalanos, and Bollanos, lived between Bodega Bay and the north shore of San Francisco Bay." --Ibid, p. 452.

"Tomales Bay was named after a tribe of Indians of that name who lived in that vicinity." --Memorial and Biog'l Hist. of North'n Calif., Lewis Pub'g Co., 94, 1891.

[over]

See Tamales

Tribe

Name Tomales Bay

Standard form

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Memorial and Biog'l Hist. of Northern Calif., Lewis Pub. Co.
p. 94, 1891

Identification and remarks Bay was named for a tribe of Inds who lived in
that vicinity.

Spellings in Book of Baptisms, San Rafael Mission:
Tamales 6 times; Tomales 2.-- Libro de Bautismos,
Mision San Rafael, 1818-1839, MS Copy by A. Pinart,
Bancroft Library, 1878.

Tomales: Spelling for tribe mentioned in Libros de
Bautismos, Mision de San Francisco, MS, 1776-1870.
See Tamales.

Tomales^{tribe:} Mentioned as tribe in conflict with Green Valley
Indians.-- Sacramento Daily Democratic State Journal
(from Petaluma Journal), April 10, 1856.

Tribe.....

Name Tomales tribe.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Sacramento Daily Democratic State Journal (from Petaluma

Journal) April 10, 1856.....

Identification and remarks Mentioned as tribe in conflict with Green

Valley Inds......

Tribe.....

Name To-mal-ko.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Given to C.H.M. by old Hoo-koo-e-ko woman on Tomales Bay.

Aug. 1905......

Identification and remarks Band of Hoo-koo-e-ko formerly living on both

sides of Tomales Bay......

To-mal'-ko (see Tam-mal'-ko) Hoo'-koo-e-ko Me'wan
Band of Hoo'-koo-e-ko formerly living on ^{with} shores of Tomales Bay.
Name given me by old Hoo'-koo-e-ko woman on Tomales Bay. - Aug. 1905.

Tribe _____

Name Tomapipe _____

Standard form _____

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Juan Capistrano, MS,

1777-1846 _____

Identification and remarks Mentioned in 1792 _____

Tomapipe

Tomapipe: Rancheria mentioned (in 1792) in Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Juan Capistrano, MS, 1777-1846.

· Tomcha

Midu

Tomcha (*Tom'-cha*). A former Maidu settlement on the left bank of Feather r., E. of Lomo, Sutter co., Cal. (R. B. D.)
Toam'-cha.—Powers in Cont. N. A. Ethnol., III., 282, 1877.

Handbook Am. Indians
Pt. 2, p. 775, 1910

See also Tomscha, Toam'-cha, Tom'-chaw, Toamehas

Tribe Maidu

Name Tomchas

Standard form

Tribex ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Gen. Bidwell in Hist. of Sutter Co. by Wm. H. Chamberlain & Harry L. Wells, Oakland 13, 1879

Identification and remarks Located a little above (Memals site of Marysville) on the E side of Feather River but not immediately on the banks. The distance from the mouth of Yuba River was about 2 mi. & from banks of Feather about 1/2 mi. They numbered about 50

Tomchas

Midoo

Tomchas. "The Tomchas were located a little above [Memals, site of Marysville], on the E side of Feather River, but not immediately on the banks. The distance from the mouth of Yuba River was about 2 miles, & from banks of Feather about $\frac{1}{2}$ mile; they numbered about 50." — Gen. Bidwell in History of Sutter Co. by WM.H. Chamberlain & Harry L. Wells, Oakland, 13, 1879.

See also Tomchaw, To-am-cha, Tomcha, Toamtcha.

Tribe Maidu

Name Tom-chaw

Standard form Tom-chaw

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Told C.H.M. by Blind Tom of Poo-soo-ne

Identification and remarks On S side of Yuba River below Nan-nah-mah

Tom'-chaw

Midu

Midu rancheria on S side of Yuba River below Nan'-nah-mah.

Told me by Blind Tom of Poo-soo'-ne. - *can*.

See also Tomcha, Toam'-cha, Tomscha, Toamchas,

Tribe.....

Name Tomchom.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Bancroft, Hist. of Calif., II, p.56, 1885.....

Viader, MS Diary, Aug. 1810.....

Identification and remarks Lower San Joaquin River apparently on E side.....

3 leagues SE of rancheria Pescadero in the country of the Cholbones.....

Tomchom

(apparently on E side)

Mewan?

Rancheria ~~near~~^{on} lower San Joaquin River, Calif., 3 leagues southeast of "rancheria Pescadero" in the country of the Cholbones. - Bancroft, Hist. of Calif., II, 56, 1885 (after Viader's MS Diary, August 1810). Viader, MS Diary, Aug. 1810.

Note - The river may have been Old River, now generally called West Channel, instead of main San Joaquin. If so, the rancheria must have been near south end of Union Island.

See ^{also} Jomchom, Tamcan, Tamkan

Tribe Cahuilla

Name Tomgayavit

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Bancroft, Hist. of Calif., I, p.454, 1884

Identification and remarks So. Calif.

Cahuilla

Tomgayavit

Name of rancheria ^{in So California} ~~probably in vicinity of San Diego,~~
~~Calif.,~~ in 1786.--Bancroft, Hist. ~~of~~ Calif., I, 454,
1884. *In San Geronimo Pass (Tolocabit)*

Or was it misread Tomkay?

See also Tolocabit

Tribe.....

Name Tomijaibit.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Gabriel, MS, 1771-1820

Identification and remarks 20 Inds. bap.

Tomijaibit

Tomijaibit: Rancheria mentioned in Books of Baptisms, San Gabriel Mission (20 Indians). Spellings: Tomijaibit 27 times; Tomijavit 2; Thomijaivit 2; Tomijaivit 2; Tomajabit 1.--Mision de San Gabriel, Libros de Bautismos, MS, 1771-1820

See also Tomkav? Tomgayavit?

Tribe.....

Name Tomijaivit.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Bautismos, Misión de San Gabriel, MS, 1771-1820.....

Identification and remarks Variant spelling.....

Tribe.....

Name Tomijavit.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Bautismos, Misión de San Gabriel, MS, 1771-1820.....

Identification and remarks Variant spelling.....

Tribe.....

Name Tomimobit.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Gabriel, MS, 1771-1820.....

Identification and remarks.....

Tomimobit

Tomimobit: Rancheria mentioned in Libros de Bautismos,
Mision de San Gabriel, MS, 1771-1820.

Tribe Luiseno

Name Tomkav

Standard form Tomkav

Tribe ☐

Village ☐

Other ☒

Source Kroeber, Shoshonean Dialects of Calif., p.147, 1907

Identification and remarks Name for Monserrate

Luiseno

Tomkav

Luiseno name for Monserrate. - Kroeber, Shoshonean
Dialects of Calif. 147, 1907.

See also Toncave

Tribe.....

Name Tommaskyodadan.....

Standard form Tommaskyodadan.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Goddard, Habitat of the Wailaki, UCPAAE, Vol.20, pp.104 & 109, 1923.....

Identification and remarks Village on E side main Eel River above Horse-
shoe Bend (8th village above the Bend). Belonged to Slakaiya
subtribe.....

Tommaskyodadañ

Athapaskan

Tommaskyodadañ: Given by Goddard as "Wailaki" village
on east side main Eel River above Horseshoe Bend
(8th? village above Bend). Belonged to Slakaiya sub-
tribe.--P.E.Goddard, Habitat of Wailaki, Univ.Calif.
Pubs. Arcg. & Ethnol., Vol.20, pp. 104 & 109, 1923.

Prob about 3 miles above Bend

Tribe.....

Name Tomna.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Juan Capistrano, MS,

1777-1846.....

Identification and remarks

.....

.....

.....

.....

Tomna

Tomna: Rancheria mentioned in Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Juan Capistrano, MS, 1777-1846.

See Tollma

Tribe.....

Name Tomnatelemno.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Mision, Mision La Soledad, 1791-?, MS Copy by A
Pinart, Bancroft Library, 1878.....

Identification and remarks Mentioned in Libro de Bautismos and Book of
Deaths or Book of Marriages......

Tomnatelemno

Tomnatelemno: Rancheria mentioned in Book of Baptisms, and
in Book of Deaths or Book of Marriages, La Soledad Mission
--- Mision La Soledad, Libros de Mision, 1791 -?, MS Copy
by A. Pinart, Bancroft Library, 1878.

See also Tumna

Tribe _____

Name Tomoi _____

Standard form _____

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Msion de Sant Cruz, 1791-1835, MS Copy
by A. Pinart, Bancroft Library, 1878 _____

Identification and remarks _____

Tribe _____

Name Tomoi p. de Sn Juan _____

Standard form _____

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Bautismos, Mision de Santa Cruz, 1791-1835, MS Wopy
by A. Pinart, Bancroft Library, 1878. _____

Identification and remarks Variant _____

Tribe

Name Tomoi(en el parage de Sn Fco Xavier

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Bautismos, Mision de Santa Cruz, 1791-1835, MS

Copy by A. Pinart, Bancroft Library, 1878

Identification and remarks Variant

Tribe

Name Tomojmu

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro primero de Bautismos, Mision de San Luis Obispo, MS,
1772-1823

Identification and remarks Variant spelling

Tribe

Name To-mo-la

Standard form

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Powers, Tribes of Calif., p.393, 1877

Identification and remarks Tribe at Kern River Falls

· To-mo'-la

Piute?

Tribe at Kern River Falls, Calif.

Powers, Tribes of Calif., p 393, 1877.

Written Tomolami by Krahn and said to be merely a place name.
Shoshonean Dialects of Calif. 125, 1907.

Tribe.....

Name Tomolani.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☐

Other ☒

Source Kroeber, Shoshonean Dialects of Calif., UCPAAE, p.125, 1907

Identification and remarks Gives it as merely a place name

Tribe.....

Name Tomole.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Getschet, in Am. Ant., Vol.V, p.72, 1883

Identification and remarks Miwok band of Tuolumne County

To'mole

Mewuk band of Tulehume County mentioned by Gatschet
in Am. Antiquarian, V, 72, 1883.

Mewan

Tribe

Name Tomome

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Juan Capistrano, MS,

1777-1846

Identification and remarks 30 Inds. bap.

Tribe _____

Name Tomome _____

Standard form _____

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Juan Capistrano, MS,

1777-1846 _____

Identification and remarks Variant spelling _____

Tómome

Tómome: Rancheria mentioned in Books of San Juan Capistrano Mission (30 Indians). Spellings: Tomome 18 times; Tómome 1; Tomomome 1; Tumume 2; Túmume 2; Thumume 7.--
Mision de San Juan Capistrano, Libros de Bautismos, MS, 1777-1846.

Tribe _____

Name Tomomome

Standard form _____

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Juan Capistrano, MS,

1777-1846

Identification and remarks Variant spelling

Tribe _____

Name Tomoy

Standard form _____

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Taylor, Calif. Farmer, Vol. XIII, No. 8, April 5, 1860;

Bancroft, Native Races, I, p. 454, 1874

Identification and remarks Santa Cruz County. In 1819 tributary to
the Mission.

Tomoy

in Santa Cruz county. In 1819 tributary to
 Rancheria formerly ~~near~~ Santa Cruz Mission, Calif.-Taylor
 -r, Calif. Farmer, Vol. XIII, No. 8, April 5, 1860; Ban-
 croft, Native Races, I, 454, 1874.

Tomoi: Rancheria mentioned in Book of Baptisms, Santa
 Cruz Mission (109 Indians). Spellings Tomoi 9 times;
 "Tomoi p. de Sn Juan" 1; "Tomoi (en el parage de S^a
 Fco Xavier" 12.-- Mission Santa Cruz, Libro de Bautismos,
 1791-1835, MS Copy by A. Pinart, Bancroft Library, 1878.

See also Tomoi

TomoyOlhoneyan

Tomoy. A Costanoan village formerly
 within 2 m. of Santa Cruz mission, Cal.--
 Taylor in Cal. Farmer, Apr. 5, 1860.

Handbook Am. Indians
 Pt. 2, p. 776, 1910

Tribe.....

Name Tompines.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Bancroft, Hist. of Calif., II, p.323, 1885.....

Identification and remarks Tribe mentioned by Abella (1811) "opposite the
Cerr Alto de Los Bolbones" (Mt. Diablo) "the Loma de los Tompines".
The place was probably the mass of hills just S of E end of Suisun
Bay and probably took its name from the fishing station of the
Ompines on a Nearby island (Brown or Kimball Is.).....

Tribe.....

Name Tompines.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Schenck, Aboriginal Groups of Calif. Delta Region, UCPAAE,
p. 134-5, 1926.....

Identification and remarks Group mentioned by Schenck (after Pubs.
Academy of Pac. Coast Hist., UC, II, 1911, from Duran 1817) N
Sacramento from Suisun Bay to Cache Slough.....

Tompines

Poocwin?

Wintoon?

Tribe mentioned by Abella (1811) "opposite the Cerro Alto de los Bolbones" (Mt. Diablo, Calif.)--Bancroft, Hist. Calif. II, 323, 1885; "the Loma de los Tompines". The place probably was the mass of hills just south of east end of Suisun Bay, and probably took its name from the fishing station of the Ompines on a nearby island (probably Brown or Kimball Id).--Ibid, 322 ft.note.

Tompines: Group mentioned by Schenck (after Pubs. Academy of Pacific Coast Hist., Univ. Calif., II, 1911 from Duran 1817) "N. Sacramento from Suisun bay to Cache slough.--W. Egbert Schenck, Aboriginal Groups of Calif. Delta Region [Univ. Calif. Pubs.], p. 135, Nov. 13, 1926.

Tompines: Mention only.--Ibid, p. 134.

See Ompines

over

Tribe

Name Tomscha

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Bancroft, Hist of Calif., IV, p.230, 1886

Identification and remarks Name on Map of New Helvetia, 1841, on S

side of Yuba R, 7 or 8 mi. above junction with Feather R.

Tompines: "The possibility of the Ompines or Tompines being identifiable with the Julpunes has been mentioned.--Ibid, p. 137.

• Tomscha

Midoo

Name on Map of New Helvetia, 1841, on S side Yuba R. 7 or 8 mi. above junction with Feather R. -- Bancroft, Hist. Calif., IV, 230, 1886.

See also Tomcha, Tom'-chaw, Toam'-cha, Toamchas,

Tribe

Name Tonapa

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source

Identification and remarks

Tonapa

Kamímei

Yuman

Tonapa: Aug. 17, 1795 Lt. Pablo Grijalba and Padre Juan Marinero set out from San Diego to explore the country and found a Mission. "On Aug. 18 they found a little valley with 5 rancherias called Mescuanal, Tonapa, Ganal, Mocoguila, and Cuami. They called the valley Escha." -- Archives Calif., State Papers, Missions, Vol. 2, p 54, 1795. [Located nr Valley de San Jose (Warner Valley) and is probably near Mesa Grande or Santa Isabel.] Bancroft Library.

Located one day's journey from San Diego toward Pamo.

Tonapa

Yuman

Tonapa. A native (Diegueño?) village formerly situated not far from the headwaters of San Dieguito r., San Diego co., Cal., in a little valley called Eschá.—Grijalva (1795), cited by Bancroft, Hist. Cal., I, 563, 1884.

The Shoshone of Nevada call the greasewood (Sarcobatus) Tonopa or Donapa. The mining town Tonopah is the Shoshone name for an adjacent flat on which this bush abounds. — Cum.

Handbook Am. Indians
Pt. 2, p. 777, 1910

Tribe.....

Name Tonapai.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Mision de San Diego, MS, 1769-1822.....

Identification and remarks Variant spelling.....

Tribe.....

Name Tonapaij.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Mision de San Diego, MS, 1769-1822.....

Identification and remarks Variant spelling.....

Tribe.....

Name Tonatachs.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro segundo de Bautismos, MS, 1809-1873, Mision de San

Buenaventura.....

Identification and remarks 4 Inds. bap......

.....

.....

.....

.....

Tonatachs

Yokut

Tonatachs: Rancheria in the Tulares mentioned in Book of Baptisms, San Buenaventura Mission (4 Indians, 1839).--Mision de San Buenaventura, Libro segundo de Bautismos, MS, 1809-1873.

See also Ton Tache, Sin Tache, Tunctache

Tribe.....

Name Tonaton.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Gen. J.B. McIntosh, Rept. Comm. Ind. Affrs. for 1870, p.81,

1870.....

Identification and remarks Northern Californiaa tribe.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Tonaton

Tribe in Northern California mentioned by Gen. J.B. McIntosh,
Rept. Comm. Ind. Affrs. for 1870, 81, 1880.

To-na-wits'-o-wa

Shoshone

Shoshone tribe in vicinity of Battle Mt., Nevada. - Powell & Ingalls in Rept. Commr. Ind. Affs. for 1873, 52, 1874.

Tribe.....

Name Toncave.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Juan Capistrano, MS,
1777-1846.....

Identification and remarks Mentioned in 1797.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Luisseño

Toncave

Toncave: Rancheria mentioned (in 1797) in Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Juan Capistrano, MS, 1777-1846.

See also Tomkav

Tōndinnūndiñ

Athabaskan

[=Ton-dīn-nūn-dīng]

Tōndinnūndiñ.-- "Chilula" name, meaning "water facing place" for village site in Bald Hills on sloping hillside about 700 yards E of Redwood Creek and 400 yds. N of North Fork Creek. (SW corner of Section 20, Township 8, N, Range 3 E). "Seven house pits were found here. The guide, Dan Hill, did not know of these pits, but located a village of this name considerably nearer Redwood Creek." -- P. E. Goddard, Univ. of Calif. Pubs., Amer. Archaeol. & Ethnol., Vol. 10, No. 6, p. 274-5, April 1914.

Tondinunding.--Kroeber, Hdbk Inds Calif, p 138, map p 139 1925.

See Tōn-tē-nahn-ting

Tribe _____

Name Tondinnundin

Standard form _____

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Goddard, Notes on the Chilula Inds. of NW Calif., UCPAAE,
Vol.10, p.274-5, 282, April 1914

Identification and remarks Chilula name meaning Water Facing Place for
village site in Bald hills on sloping hillside about 700 yds E of
Redwood Creek (SW Cor. Sec. 20, Twp8N, Rg.3E. Seven house pits were
found here. The guide Dan Hill, did not know of these pits, but
located a village of this name considerably nearer Redwood Creek.

Tribe _____

Name Tondinunding

Standard form _____

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Kroeber, Hdbk. Inds. Calif, BAE-B 78, p.138, Map p.139,
1925

Identification and remarks _____

Tribe _____

Name Tong-aw-nahl-pah

Standard form _____

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Given C.H.M. by A.J. Hogan, Halfbreed Chowchilla Miwok.

Identification and remarks Just over the hill from Cold Spring, on S
side of intervening hill (on Marshall Harris ranch)

Tong-aw-nahl-pah Mew' wah Me'-wuk
• Tong-aw-nahl-pah: Village just over the hill from Cold
Spring, on south side of intervening hill (on
Marshall Harris ranch). Given me by A. J. Hogan, half-
breed Chowchilla Mewuk. -- *C.H.M.*

Tribe.....

Name Tong-va.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☒ Village ☐ Other ☐

Source Given C.H.M. by Mrs. J.V. Rosemyre, a full blood member of
this tribe......

Identification and remarks Tribe at San Gabriel and San Fernando Missions
.....
.....
.....
.....

Tribe.....

Name To ngva.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☒ Village ☐ Other ☐

Source Merriam, Journ. Am. Folklore, XXII, p.433, Dec. 1909
.....

Identification and remarks
.....
.....
.....
.....

Tribe _____

Name _____

Standard form _____

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Strong, Analysis of Southwestern Soc., AA, Vol. 24, No. 1, p. 52,
Jan.-Mar. 1927; also p. 56

Identification and remarks The Pueblo like features in the aboriginal
society of So. Calif.... "are found in their most complete form
among the Gabrielino, Juaneno, San Fernandeno, and Luiseno."

~~Shoshonean~~

Tong-vā (See Tobikhar)

Tribe at San Gabriel and San Fernando Missions, Calif.

Name given me by Mrs. J. V. Rosemyre, a full blood member of
this tribe. - com.

To'ngvā of San Gabriel. - Mexican, Journ. Am. Folk-Lore, XXII,
433, Dec. 1909.

The Pueblo-like features in the aboriginal society
of So. Calif.--"are found in their most complete form
among the Gabrielino, Juaneño, San Fernandeno and Luiseño."
--Strong, Analysis of Southwestern Soc., Am. Anthrop., Vol. 24, No. 1,
p. 52, Jan.-Mar. 1927. See also Ibid p. 56.

Tribe.....

Name To-nis-cho-be.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Given C.H.M. by Nung-gah^{hl}Chē-teg-ge-kah for their former
village at present Mina postoffice (on Charley Moore place).....

Identification and remarks.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

To'-nis-cho'-be

Cheteggakah

Athapaskan

To'-nis-cho'-be: Name given me by Nung-gah^{hl}Chē-teg'-ge-kah
for their former village at present Mina postoffice (on
Charley Moore place).-- *can*

Tribe.....

Name Tonlembi.....

Standard form Tonlembi.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Goddard, Habitat of Wailaki, UCPAAE, Vol.20, pp.100, 109 & map, 1923.....

Identification and remarks Wailaki village of the Sehlchikyokaiya sub-tribe on E side main Eel River on terrace N of mouth of N Fk. Eel.
.....
.....
.....

Tonlembi'

Athapaskan

• Tonlembi': Given by Goddard as "Wailaki" village of the Sehlchikyokaiya subtribe on east side main Eel River on terrace north of mouth of North Fork Eel.--P.E. Goddard, Habitat of Wailaki, Univ. Calif. Pubs. Arch. & Ethnol., Vol.20, pp. 100, 109 & map, 1923.

Tribe _____

Name Tonopay _____

Standard form _____

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Mision de San Diego, MS, 1769-1822 _____

Identification and remarks 6 Inds. bap. _____

Tonopay

Kam-me-i

Yuman

Tonopay: Rancheria mentioned in Book of Baptisms, San Diego Mission (6 Indians). Spellings: Tonopay 3 times; Tonapai 7; Tonopoi 1; Tonapaij 1.-- Mision de San Diego, Libro de Bautismos, MS, 1769-1822.

Tribe _____

Name Tonopoi _____

Standard form _____

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Mision de San Diego, MS, 1769-1822 _____

Identification and remarks Variant spelling _____

To'-no-vah [= name is that of the desert alkali bush, Sarcobatus] Shoshone
To'-no-vah. origin of name Tonopa - a mining town in Nevada applied to band of
Shoshone Indians of that region. - Told me by member of tribe in Ash Meadows - ~~then~~

Tonoyiet's Band

Shoshonean

• **Tonoyiet's Band.** A Paviotso band, named from its chief (Woman Helper), formerly below Big Meadows, Truckee r., w. Nevada. Pop. 280 in 1859.
• **To-no-yiet.**—Dodge in Ind. Aff. Rep. 1859, 374, 1860.
• **Tonozieta.**—Burton, City of Saints, 576, 1861. **Woman helper band.**—Ibid.

Handbook Am. Indians
Pt. 2, p. 783, 1910

See also Tonozieta

"Tonozieta, 'Woman helper band'"

Shoshonean

Tonozieta, 'Woman helper band'.—One of the 12 bands of Piute, mentioned by Burton in 1860, "on the Truckee River below Big Meadows, numbering 280 souls". —R.F. Burton: City of the Saints, 576 (note), 1861.

See also Tonoyiet

Ton Tache See Sin Tache

Yokut stock

Tribe

Name Tontce kut

Standard form Tontce kut

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Barrett, Ethno. Geog. Pomo, UCPAAE, Vol. 6, p. 283, 1908

Identification and remarks Old village site about 1 mi. SW of Brans-
comb and about 1/4 mi. W of S Fk. Eel River.

· Tontce'kût (= Tonch-a'-kut)

Athapascan

Old village site, about 1 mi. SW of Branscomb, and about 1/4 mi. W of S Fork ~~of~~ Eel river.

From to, water, ntce, bad, and kût, creek.

Barrett, Univ. Calif. Pubs., ^{Arch. & Eth.} vol. 6, 283, Feb. 1908

Tribe _____

Name Ton-te-nahn-ting _____

Standard form _____

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Goddard, Chilula, UCPAAE, Vol. 10, pp. 274, 275, 282, 1914

Identification and remarks Old Hwilkut village on E side of Redwood Creek in Bald Hills ("700 yds. E of Redwood Cr. and 400 N of N Fk. Cr.) Ned Woodward, who was born there, told C.H.M. that the village was on a side hill at or very near Stoffen's.

Tōn'-tē-nahn'-ting: Old Hwilkut village on east side of Redwood Creek in Bald Hills ("700 yards east of Redwood Cr and 400 north of North Fork Cr.--Goddard, Chilula, pp 274,275,282, 1914). Ned Woodward, who was born here tells me the village was on a side hill~~at~~ or very near Stoffen's.--

See also Tōndinnūndiñ

Tonto

YUMAN

Tonto.-- J.N.B.Hewitt (quoting "J.B.White & Oscar Loew's MS vocabulary, 1873-75"): 17th Ann.Rept.Bur.Eth.for 1895-96: p.299*, 1898.

Arizona

Tonto Apaches

Yuman

- Tonto Apaches: In 1860 Capt. H.S. Burton writes: "The Mojaves have constant and direct communication with the Tonto Apaches, and some of their young men often join with the Apaches in their forays upon the western part of Arizona and Sonora."--Capt. H.S. Burton, Letter to the Adjutant General, dated San Francisco, Aug. 11, 1860.--On file in 'Old Files Division, 'Adjutant General's Office, No. B 233, 1860.

Tribe

Name Ton-to-che-mah-che

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Barrett, Ethno. Geog. Pomo, UCPAAE, Vol. 6, p. 233, 1908

Identification and remarks Village or camp 3/4 mi. N of Stewarts Point

Tōn-to-che-mah'-che

Kahchiah

Pomoan

· Tōn-to-che-mah'-che: Village (Barrett says camp) 3/4 mi N
of Stewarts Point. -- *can*

tōntōcīmatcī: Barrett, Ethno-Geog. Pomo, 233, Feb. 1908

See also tōntōcīmatcī

Tribe _____

Name Ton-to-che-mah-che _____

Standard form _____

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Barrett, Ethno. Geog. Pomo, UCPAAE, Vol. 6, p. 233, 1908

Identification and remarks Kahchiah name for their former village 3/4
mi. N of Stewarts Point

Tōn-to-che-mah'-che

Kahchiah

Pomoan

· Tōn-to-che-mah'-che: Kahchiah name for their former village 3/4 m N of Stewarts Point. Told me by members of tribe. - ~~can~~

· Tō' ntōtcīmatcī-^{camp site}-Barrett 1908 (233)

Tribe.....

Name To ntotcīmatci.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☐

Other ☒

Source Barrett, Ethno. Geog. Pomo, UCPAAE, Vol.6, p.233, 1908.....

Identification and remarks Old campsite of Coast Division Pomo, South western dialect,.....
.....
.....
.....

• Tō'ntōtcīmatcī (Tō'n-to-^{Kah-chi-ah}che-mah-chē)

Pomo

Old camp site of "Coast Division" Pomo, Southwestern dialect, about 3/4 mi. NNW of Stewart's Point.

Barrett, Univ. Calif. Pubs., ^{Arch. & Eth.} vol. 6, 233, Feb. 1908

See Ton-to-che-mah'-che.

Tribe _____

Name Tonul _____

Standard form _____

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro segundo de Bautismos, Mision de Santa Clara, MS, 1804-

1843 _____

Identification and remarks 39 Inds. bap. _____

Tonul

Tonul: Rancheria mentioned in Book of Baptisms, Santa Clara Mission (39 Indians). Spellings: Tonul 20 times, los Tonules 2.-- Mision de Santa Clara, Libro segundo de Bautismos, MS, 1804-1843.

Tribe

Name los Tonules

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro segundo de Bautismos, Mision de Santa Clara, MS, 1804-1843

Identification and remarks Variant spelling

Tribe _____

Name Tonulu _____

Standard form _____

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Lista Alfabetica de Neofitos (San Jose Mission erroneously
labeled San Fernando) Original MS, Bancroft Library.

Identification and remarks Spelling in the San Jose Mission Register

1 Ind. bap.

Tonulu'

• Tonulu': Spelling in San José Mission Register (1 Indian)
-- Lista Alfabetica de Neofitos [San José Mission, erroneously labeled Mision San Fernando] Original MS, Bancroft Library.

Tribe.....

Name Too-bot-e-lob-e-la

Standard form Tubatulabal

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source C.H.M. on visits to the tribe in Oct. 15, 1902, May 19 & 20, 1932

Identification and remarks Tribe on S Fork of Kern, Kern Valley

Tribe.....

Name Too^{ch}-a-mahk

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Given C.H.M. by resident Diegueno at time of his visit in Oct. 1907

Identification and remarks Rancheria at Mesa Grande.

Too^{ch}-ä-mahk

Tis-se-pah
Diegueno

{ Kam'-me-i
Yuman

Rancheria at Mesa Grande. Their name for themselves.

Given me by a resident "Diegueno" at time of my visit in Oct. 1907. cm.

See also To-co-mak, Tekumak, Too-ka-muck, Too^{ch}-e-pah, Too^{ch}-le-bah.

Tribe _____

Name Tooch-e-pah _____

Standard form _____

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source C.H.M. cardfile information _____

Identification and remarks A name often used by the southern Diegueno _____

for their northern relatives. The name means simply - Northerner _____

It is used loosely for the members of the tribe at Mesa Grande, Volcan _____

and other Northern rancherias. _____

Too^{ch}-e-pah (or Too^{ch}-le-bah)

Tis'-se-pah

~~Kanimai~~
~~Haman~~
~~Diegenos~~

A name often used by the Southern "Diegeños" for their northern relatives. The name means simply 'Northern'.

It is used locally for the members of the tribe at Mesa Grande, Volcan, and other northern rancherias - C.M.

See also To-co-mak, Tekumak, Too-ka-muck, Too^{ch}-ä-mahk-

Tribe

Name Too-e

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Calif. Journ. from information given C.H.M. by old Polly

Hamburg and blind Richard Yemie of Nevada City, Nov. 11 & 12, 1928

Identification and remarks Name for rancheria at Chicago Park 1 or 1 1/2
mi. S of Buena Vista.

Too'-e

Midoo

- Too'-e: Kow'-wahk (of Nevada City) name for rancheria at Chicago Park 1 or $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles so. of Buena Vista. Information from old Polly Hamburg and blind Richard Yemie of Nevada City, Nov. 11 & 12, 1928.--Calif. Journ. can

Tribe Achomawi

Name Too-e-chow-we

Standard form

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Given C.H.M. by members of the Hot Creek Atsugewi

Identification and remarks Hot Creek Atsugewi name for Fall River Achomawi

Too-e'-chow'-we

Achomahwe

Hat Creek Ah-tsoo-kā-e name for Fall River Ahchoomahwe.

Given me by Hat Creek Indians. - cm.

Tribe Achomawi

Name Too-hat-mah

Standard form

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Given C.H.M. by Achomawi and Mo-des-se

Identification and remarks Achomawi, of Fall River, name for closely
related subtribe or band in Cayton Valley on N side of Pit River
W of Fall River.

.Too-hat'-mah

Achomawan

Too-hat'-mah: Achomahwe (of Fall River) name for closely related subtribe or band in Dayton Valley on north side Pit River west of Fall River. Given me by Achomawe and Modesse.-- can

Tribe Chuckchansi

Name Too-hoo-no

Standard form _____

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Information from Chicago Dick, Coarsegold Madera Co.

Oct. 7, 1930

Identification and remarks On bank of creek 1/4 mi. below Coarsegold P.O.

Too-hoo-no

Chukchansy

Yokut

Too-hoo-no: Chukchansy rancheria on bank of creek $\frac{1}{4}$ mile
below Coarse Gold P.O. Information from Chicago Dick,
Coarsegold, Madera Co., Oct. 7. 1930.--

Tribe_____

Name Too-ka-muck_____

Standard form_____

Tribe ☐

Village ☐

Other ☒

Source La Jolla, Calif. Journ. Aug. 16, 1928_____

Identification and remarks "Edward Davis, of Powam Lodge, Mesa Grande_____

(Ind. name Qui Pi-Mil-chis, the white chief of the Too-ka-muck Inds.

Mesa Grande)." Field collector for the Museum of the American Ind.,

Heye Foundation, N.Y._____

Look up my form Aug 16, 1928

Too-ka-muck

Tis-se-pah?

Yuman

• Too-ka-muck: "Edward H. Davis, of Powam Lodge, Mesa

Grande(Indian name, Qui Pi-Mil-chis, the white chief. of the Too'-ka-muck Indians, Mesa Grande)."

[Field-collector for the Museum of the American Indian, Heye foundation, N.Y.C.] --La Jolla, Calif., Journal, Aug. 16, 1928.

See Too'-k-ä-mahk, Tekumak

• Tookarikkahs

Shoshonean

The Tookarikkahs, or mountain sheep-eaters, "occupy the Salmon river country and the upper part of Snake River Valley, and Coiners' Prairie, near the Boise mines."--Bancroft (after Stuart, 1865), Native Races, I, 463, 1874.

The Washakeek and Tookarikkah bands "are the genuine Snakes."--Ibid.

Tribe.....

Name Too-koo-e.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Given C.H.M. by Chief Hunhup; Merriam, Dist. and Classif. of
Mewan Stock of Calif., AA, NS IX, p.349, June 1907.....

Identification and remarks Mokozzumme rancheria on W side Cosumnes River
5 mi. below Soo-poo.....

•Too'-koo-e

Mokozzumme rancheria on^Nwest side Cosumnes River 5 miles
below Soo'-poo (Given me by Chief Hunckup) - *cam*

Merriam, Dist. and Classif. of Mewan Stock of California,
Amer. Anthropologist, NS IX, p.349, June 1907.

Me-wuk

Tribe.....

Name.....Too-lah-kah-mah.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source.....C.H.M cardfile information.....

Identification and remarks.....Village or campsite on S side Yosemite Valley
on open ground now occupied by orchard on E side of meadow N of
Camp Curry.....

Too-lah'-kah'-mah

Mew'-wah

Mewan

Village or camp on south side Yosemite Valley on open
ground now occupied by orchard, on east side of meadow
north of Camp Curry. - can

Tribe.....

Name Too-lam-a-yam.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Given C.H.M. by Mrs. J.V. Rosemyre.....

Identification and remarks The name of the 3d Laguna (Goose Lake) people
call themselves. Kern Co......

Too-lam'-ā-yam

Yokut?

Mrs. J.V. Rosemyre tells me this is the name the '3d Laguna' (= Goose Lake) people call themselves. Kern Co., Calif.

? Probably same as Talamne (= Tulamne, Telamni etc).

Tribe.....

Name Tooleerayos

Standard form.....

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Beechy, Voyage of Blossum, I, p.381, 1831

Identification and remarks Tribe which had just arrived at San Juan

Mission (San Juan Valley San Benito Co) in Nov. 1826. Spanish name
for natives from the Tules and most likely Taches (judging by B's
description of their large tule mat houses.

Tribe.....

Name Tooleerayos

Standard form.....

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Beechey, Voyage of Blossom, II, p.51, London, 1831

Identification and remarks in 8^o ed. of volume.

Tooleerayos

Yokut?

Tribe which had just arrived at San Juan Mission (San Juan Valley, San Benito Co.) Calif. in Nov. 1826. - Beechey, Voyage of Blossom, I, 381, 1831. Spanish name for natives from the 'Tules' and most likely Taches (judging from Beechey's description of their large tule-net houses).

See Tallarenos + Tuluraios

Tooleerayos, in 8^o ed, of Beechey, Voyage of Blossom, II, 51, London, 1831.

Tribe _____

Name tulekaleyo _____

Standard form _____

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Barrett, Ethno. Geog. Pomo, UCPAAE, Vol. 6, p. 233, 1908 _____

Identification and remarks Site 1 mi. N of Stewarts Point. _____

Tribe.....

Name Too-le-kah-la-yo.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Told C.H.M. by members of the tribe.....

Identification and remarks Kahchiah name for their former village.....

close to (N of) Stewarts Point......

Too-lě-kah-lā-yo

Kahchiah

Pomoan

Too-lě-kah-lā-yo; Kahchiah name for their former village
close to (N of) Stewarts Point. Told me by members
of tribe.-- *cm*

tūlekalēyō: Camp site 1 mi N of Stewarts Point and little
N of 'tcīkōbīda' [Che-kō-bē-dah]--Barrett 233, 1908[which
latter I didn't get].

See also tūlekalēyō

Tribe.....

Name Too-loo-kwah-kah-wah.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source C.H.M. cardfile information.....

Identification and remarks Shaste name for their village in narrow S part
of Scott Valley 5 mi. N of Callahans. "Lots of wild plums there".
.....
.....
.....

'Too'-loo-kwah'-kah-wah

Shaste

Shastan

• 'Too'-loo-kwah'-kah-wah: Shaste name for their village in
narrow south part of Scott Valley 5 miles north of
Callahans. "Lots of wild plums there." - *C.H.M.*

Tribe

Name Too-lol-min

Standard form

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Herbert E. Bolton, in Quarterly Calif. Hist. Soc., Vol.10,

No.3, Sept.1931; also, given C.H.M. by members of the tribe at Tejon in 1905

Identification and remarks Tribe formerly living at Buena Vista Lake, S of Bakersfield, Kern Co. Also the name of a rancheria. Apparently the first Entopeans to visit these Inds. were a party of Spaniards under Fages, who found their village on Buena Vista Lake in the year 1772.

Tribe Poo-e-win Wintun

Name Too-loos-too-e

Standard form

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Told C.H.M. by Poo-e-win

Identification and remarks Name for their band at Tuluka SE of Napa in Napa Valley. The Poo-e-win came N along the lower river to Toluca Creek about midway between Napa and Toluca, where their northernmost rancheria was located

Too-loos'-too-e

Poo'-e-win

Wintoon

Too-loos'-too-e: Poo'-e-win name for their band at Tuluka, southeast of Napa in Napa Valley. (Told me by Poo'-e-win.) The Poo'-e-win came north along the lower river to Toluca Creek about midway between Napa and Toluca, where their northernmost rancheria was located. -- ~~can~~

Tu-lo-kai'-di-sel may be same?

Tribe Soo-lah-te-luk Wiyot

Name Too-loo-waht

Standard form _____

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Told C.H.M. by a member of this village

Identification and remarks Former We'-ke village on Indian Island, Humboldt Bay. Largest and most important village

.Too-loo-waht'

Soo-lah'-te-luk

Former We'-ke village on Indian Island, Humboldt Bay.

Largest and most important village. Told me by native
of this village. - Cam.

See also Tōlōwot

Tribe Miwok

Name Toomedocs

Standard form

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Bancroft, Native Races, I, p.456, 1874; Powers, Overland

Monthly, Vol.10, p.324, April 1873

Identification and remarks Name used by Miwok N of Stanislaus river for
tribe N of them (from toomun, N)

*Probably the same as Toomun
cited in same H as Bancroft.*

Toomedocs

Mewuk

Mewan

Name used by Mewuk north of Stanislaus river for tribe
north of them (from toomun, north). - Stephen Lowers, Overland
Monthly, vol. 10, 324, April 1873. Bancroft, Native Races, I,
456, 1874.

See also Tumidok, Tu'-mi-dok

Tribe Yokut

Name Toom-nah

Standard form

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Told C.H.M. by two lod Inds. Old Bill Sea (a Tallinche) and
old Pahmit (a Ketch-a-ye) in Aug. and Sept. 1930

Identification and remarks Tribe between Fine Gold Creek and San Joaquin
River from Hildreth Mt. and Hideaway Ranch southerly on N & W sides
San Joaquin River to opposite old Ft. Miller and Sulphur Springs
and a short distance N of Friant.

Tribe Yokut

Name Toom-nas

Standard form

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Senate Ex. Doc. 1, 32d Cong. 1st Sess, Pt III, p. 484, 1851;

Ibid, McKee, Barbour, & Wozencraft, in Rept. Comm. Ind. Affrs., for 1851, p. 223, 1851; Ibid, 18 Calif. Treaties, 1852 (Senate Reprint, Identification and remarks 4, p. 47, 51, 1805

Signed treaty with Treaty Comm. on San Joaquin River April 29, 1851

Tribe Yokut

Name Toomnas

Standard form m

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source W.M. Ryer, Sen Ex. Doc. 61, 32d Cong. 1st Sess, p. 22, 1852

Identification and remarks

Tribe Yokut

Name Toom-nah

Standard form

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source F.F. Latta, Little Journeys in the San Joaquin, Avenal

Calif. Rotary, Feb. 17, 1938

Identification and remarks Name of old Tachi Indian man given by Yoimut
old Choonut woman, to F.F. Latta: "Toom-nah was a real old Tachi
when I was a little girl".

Tribe Yokut

Name Too-man-no

Standard form

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Told to C.H.M. by old Pah mit (a Ketch-a-yo)

Identification and remarks He stated that the Too-man-no had a big rancher
on both sides of the river at Sulphur Springs, just below Fort Miller.
He claimed to be 101 years old.

Tribe Yokut

Name Toom-nah

Standard form

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Told C.H.M by Ko-sho-o woman on Oct. 30 & 31, 1903

Identification and remarks "An old and very intelligent Ko-sho-o woman whose husband is a white man named Matthews told me (C.H.M.) that the Toom-nah spoke same language as Pit-kah-te to whom they are very closely related and that the Pit-kah-te village was about 1 1/2 mi. above old Millerton. The Toom-nah lived a little higher up. Another Toom-nah village was called A-tok

Tribe Miwok

Name Toomuns

Standard form

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Bancroft, Native Races, I, p.456, 1874; Powers, Overland Monthly, Vol.10, p.324, April, 1873

Identification and remarks Name used by Miwok N of Stanislaus River for tribe N of them (from Toomun, N).

Probably the same as Toomun - cited same P an Summit

Toomuns

mewuk

mewan

Name used by mewuk north of Stanislaus River for tribe
north of them (from toomun, north). - Stephen Lowie, Overland
Monthly, vol. 10, 324, April 1873; Bancroft, Native Races, I,
456, 1874.

See also Tu'-mun

Tribe

Name Too-nah-me-ah

Standard form

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Told C.H.M. by Mrrs J.V. Rosemyre

Identification and remarks Name used by the Serrnoa (New-oo-ah) for the
tribe formerly at the 3d Laguna (Goose Lake) Kern Co,

Too-nah'-me-ah (See Too-lam'-ā-yam)

Yokut?

Name used by the 'Serano' (New-oo-ah) for the tribe formerly at
the 3^d Laguna (Lacucha), Kern Co., Calif. (according to Mrs. Rosemyre).

Tribe

Name Toop-hlab-be

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source

Identification and remarks Choo-hel-mem sel name for village

Toop'hlab-be

Winton

Toop'hlab-be: Choo-hel'-mem sel name for village northwest of Sites and west of Pöt-bah. Given by Barrett (TöpLabe) as about 5 miles NNW of Sites.-- *can*

See also TöpLabe

Tribe Po-lik-lah

Name Too-rep

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Given to C.H.M. by woman from Ko-tep and man from Requa

Identification and remarks Polikla name for their village on S bank

Klamath River about 7 or 8 mi. above Requa and opposite Sa-a^{hl}

Too'-rep' (or Toor"-rep)

Po-lik'-lah

Polikla name for their village on south bank Klamath River about 7 or 8 miles above Requa and opposite Sä-äh.

Given me by woman from Ko'-tep and man from Requa.--can

Ninuwaikyanding: Hoo-pah name.--Kroeber, Hdbk Inds Calif,
p 11, 1925

See also Turip, Tuh-rip, Too-rup, Tu-rep, Tarrep
Ninuwaikyanding,

Tribe Yurok

Name Too-rup

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Rept. Comm. Ind. Affrs., for 1881, p.274, 1881; for 1882,
p.330. 1882; every year to 1889, p.496, 1889

Identification and remarks Lower Klamath village

Too-rup

Yurok

Lower Klamath Village. - Reft. Comm. Ind. Affs. for 1881,
274, 1881. - Glid for 1882, 330, 1882. - Glid every year
to 1889, 496, 1889.

See also Tuh-rip.

Tribe Achomawi

Name Too-ta-o-me

Standard form

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Given to C.H.M. by Modesse at Big Bend Pit River.

Identification and remarks Modesse name for related tribe in Big Valley

Lassen co.

Too-tā'-o-me; Too-tā'-o-mal'-le

Achomawe

Modesse name for related tribe in Big Valley, Lassen Co.
Given me by Modesse at Big Bend Pit River. com

Tribe Ko-roo Wintun

Name Too-too

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Told C.H.M. by Jack Fango, full blood Mitchopdo

Identification and remarks Village on W side Sacramento River 2 mi.

above present town of Princeton.

Tribe Ko-roo Wintun

Name Too-too

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☐

Other ☒

Source C.H.M. cardfile information

Identification and remarks Small lake 2 or 3 mi. N of Princeton

boundary between Ko-roo and next north.

Too'-too

Ko'-roo

Wintoon

• Too'-too: ~~Mitchopdo name for~~ Village on west side Sacramento River 2 miles above present town of Princeton. told me by Jack Frango, full-blood Mitchopdo.--*cm*

• Too'-too: Small lake 2 or 3 miles north of Princeton. Boundary between Ko'-roo and tribe next north.--*cm*

See also Tu-tu

Tribe Sho-mul po-mah Pomo

Name Too-too-moo chut-te

Standard form _____

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source C.H.M. cardfile information

Identification and remarks Name for village of the closely related

Sho-mul po-mah situated on a small hillside in the southern part of
Little Lake Valley (about a mile of extreme S end of valley)

Too-too-moo' chut-te'

Sho-mul' po-mah

Pomoan

Too-too-moo' chut-te': Name given me by Pomoan Me-tum-mah
(of Little Lake Valley) for a village of the closely
related Sho-mul' po-mah, situated on a small hillside
in the southern part of Little Lake Valley (about a mile
east of the highway and a mile or 1-1/2 mile north of
extreme south end of valley).-- Com -

'Too'-tse-am (or 'Toot-se-am) See Ah-koo-toot'-se-am.

Name used by the Tejon Indians for the Tehachapi and Caliente Creek
New-oo-ah.

Tribe _____

Name Toov _____

Standard form _____

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Kroeber, Shoshonean Dialects of Calif., UCPAAE, Vol. 4,

p. 149, 1907 _____

Identification and remarks Luiseno name for Matajuai _____

Tribe Kamia

Name Toov

Standard form Amaccacoc

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Kroeber, information, UC-PAAE 4, p. 149, 1907

Identification and remarks Luiseno name for Kamia village (Amaccacoc)
at Matajuai.

Toov

Yuman

Toov: Luiseno name for Matajuai. Diegueno name, Amat
kokhat.--Kroeber, Shoshonean Dialects of California,
Univ. Calif. Pubs. Am. Arch. & Ethn., Vol. 4, p. 149, 1907.

See also Amat kokhat

Tribe Cahuilla

Name Too-va

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source

Identification and remarks

Cahuilla

Too'-vah

Cahuilla name for their village at Agua Dulce or 'Big John's'.

Given me by William Pablo, a mahl'-ke, of Kanning, Calif. in Oct. 1910. can

Cahuilla desert rancheria at Figtree Johns, at or near Agua Dulce, on NW part of Colorado Desert. The inhabitants called

Too'-vah-yow'-itch-tem. - Told me by Chief Hugo of the Cahuilla.-can

See also Too'-va, Tu'-va, To'-va. Toove? Tobe?

Cahuilla

Too'-vah-yow'-itch-tem

Inhabitants of the Cahuilla village Too'-vah, known to the whites as Figtree John, at or near Agua Dulce, on NW part of Colorado Desert. Dialect slightly different from Cahuilla. Told me by Cahuilla chief Leoncio Hugo. - com.

See Too'-vah.

Kern Shoshonean

Too'-vă-pe'-a-tam See Tŭ-vă-pe'-ă-tam

New-oo'-ah name for Tŭ-bot-e-lok'-e-lă- - com.

Tribe.....

Name Toove.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Juan Capistrano, MS,
1777-1846.....

Identification and remarks.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Cahuilla?

Toove

Toove: Rancheria mentioned in Libros de Bautismos, Mision
de San Juan Capistrano, MS, 1777-1846.

See Tobe

Tribe Diegueno

Name Too-weal

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source 18 Calif. Treaties, Senate Confidential Doc., 32nd Cong.

1st Sess., p. , Reprint p.43, Jan. 1905

Identification and remarks

Tribe Diegueno

Name Too-weal

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source 18 Calif. Treaties, Senate Confidential Doc. 32nd Cong. 1st

Sess. p. , June 1852, Reprint by Senate Comm. Ind. Affrs., p.43, 1905

Identification and remarks Mentioned in Treaty of Santa Ysabel, Jan 7, 1852

Diegueno

Too-weal

Yuman

Diegueno village mentioned in Treaty of Santa Ysabel, Jan. 7, 1852. -
18 Calif. Treaties, Senate Confidential Doc. 32d Cong. 1st Sess. p. June 1852.
Reprint by Senate Comm. Ind. Affrs. p. 43, Jan. 1905.

See also Too-wed.

Tribe Diegueno

Name Too-wed

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source House Ed. Doc. 76, 34th Cong., 3d Sess., p. 132, 1857

Identification and remarks Mentioned in the Treaty of Santa Ysabel

Jan. 7, 1852

Diegueno

• Too-wed

Yuman

Diegueno rancharia mentioned in Santa Isabel Treaty of Jan. 7, 1852. - House Ex. Doc. 76, 34th Cong., 3^d Sess. p. 132, 1857.

Printed Too-weal in 18 California Treaties, Senate Confidential Doc. 32^d Cong. 1st Sess. p. ; Reprint, p. 43, Jan. 1905.

• Toowed

Yuman

Toowed. One of the Diegueño rancharias represented in the treaty of 1852 at Santa Isabel, s. Cal.—H. R. Ex. Doc. 76, 34th Cong., 3d sess., 132, 1857.

Handbook Am. Indians

Pt. 2, p. 784, 1910

Tribe.....

Name Tooybina.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Bautismos, MS, Mision de San Gabriel, 1771-1820.....

Identification and remarks.....

Tribe Yokut.....

Name Too-yool-pa-che.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Given C.H.M. by Indian Wilson of Merced Falls......

Identification and remarks A Yokut band in the lower Merced, Mariposa
region below the timber......

• Too-yool-pä-che

Yokut

a Yokut word in the lower Merced-Mariposa region
below the timber. (Given me by Indian Wilson of
Merced Falls.) - com.

Tribe _____

Name Tooybina _____

Standard form _____

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Mision de San Gabriel, MS, 1771-1820

Identification and remarks _____

Tooybina

Tooybina: Rancheria mentioned in Books of Baptisms, San
Gabriel Mission, MS, 1771-1820.

See Toibina

Tribe Karok

Name Tooyook

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☐

Other ☒

Source J.B. Roseborough, letter to Albert Goldschmidt on Inds. of

Northern Calif., Hayes Scrapbooks, Inds. of Calif., Bancroft Library
June 25, 1872

Identification and remarks Given by Judge Roseborough as noted locality on

Klamath River between mouth of Trinity and Happy Camp

Tooyook

Karokan

Tooyook: Given by Judge Roseborough as noted locality on Klamath River between mouth of Trinity and Happy Camp.-- J.B. Roseborough, letter to Albert Goldschmidt on Indians of Northern Calif., Hayes' Scrapbooks, Indians of Calif., Bancroft Library. June 28, 1872

[Too'-yu-yook is on north side Klamath River just below UllaThorn Creek & nearly opposite Chah'-me-knee'-hitch]

See Too'-yu-yook (Too'-yūk)

Tribe Mew'wah

Name Too-yu-oos-pah

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Given C.H.M. by A.J. Hogan, halfbreed Chowchilla Miwok

Identification and remarks Village 3 mi. above Bailey Flat on S or W side at the base of the peak at Lucy Hite's and close to her house.

Too-yu-oos'-pah

Mew'wah

Me'-wuk

Too-yu-oos'-pah: Village 3 miles above Bailey Flat at the
base of the peak at Lucy Hite's, ^{on south or west side}
^{and close to her house} Given me by A. J.
Hogan, half-breed Chowchilla Mewuk.-- *cam*.

Tribe Mew'wah

Name Too-yu-yu-yu

Standard form _____

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source C.H.M. cardfile information

Identification and remarks Large village on S side Yosemite Valley on
S bend of Merced River due N of LeConte Memorial and close to the
bridge between LeConte Memorial (or Camp Curry) and Kinneyville.

.Too-yu'-yu'-yu

Mew'-wah

Mewan

Large village on south side Yosemite Valley on south
bend of Merced River due north of LeConte Memorial and
close to the bridge between LeConte Memorial (or Camp
Curry) and Kinneyville. - *cm*.

Tribe

Name Topabit

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Gabriel, MS, 1771-1820

Identification and remarks

Topabit

Tongva?

Topabit: Rancheria mentioned in Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Gabriel, MS, 1771-1820.

See Totàbit.

• Tōpa' idihi (: To-pi'-de-he)

Wintun

Old village of "Southerly dialect", location indefinite—prob. on W bank of Putah creek about 20 mi. above

Winters. Powers says name of people of Berryessa valley is "To-pai'-di-sel". Village site therefore ^(provisionally) located on map as near Monticello.

From tōpa' i, ? (said by Capay valley Wintun to come from language of Napa valley people), and di'hi, village.

Arch. & Eth.

Barrett, Univ. Calif. Pubs., [^]vol. 6, 294, Feb. 1908

To-pai'-di-sel

Ko-pě

Winton

• To-pai'-di-sel: Given by Powers as [Win] band in Berryessa Valley, Calif.--Powers, Tribes of Calif., p. 219, 1877.

Barrett writes it Tōpáidihī and locates it provisionally as near Monticello in Berryessa Valley.--Ethno-Geog. Pomo, 294, 1908.

Topaidi-sel: Kroeber, Handbook Inds. Calif., 356, 1925.

See also Tōpáidihī.

• Topaidisel

Winton

(Location at Knight's Landing ~~error~~. They were near Monticello in Berryessa Valley.-com.)

Topaidisel. A Patwin tribe formerly living at Knight's Landing, Yolo co., Cal.—Powers in Cont. N. A. Ethnol., III, 219, 1877.

Handbook Am. Indians
Pt. 2, p. 784, 1910

Tribe Poo-e-win Wintun

Name Topaitos

Standard form _____

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Salvador Vallejo, Narrative of Ancient Days in Calif., pp.

91-93, MS Bancroft Library, 1874

Identification and remarks Given as the former allies of Zampay (together
with the Suysun), chief of the Yolotoy tribe who assisted in his
capture in July 1837.

Topaitos

Pooewin

Wintoon

Topaitos: Given by Salvador Vallejo ^(together with the Suysun) as former allies of
Zampay, chief of the Yolotoy tribe, who assisted in
his capture, July 1837.--Salvador Vallejo, Narrative of
Ancient Days in Calif., 92-93, MS Bancroft Library 1874.
(Written Topaitos tribe, 91; Topaitos family 95, Topaitos,
98).

See also Topaytoys, Topayto

Tribe _____

Name Topame _____

Standard form _____

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Bancroft, Hist. of Calif., I, p.563, footnote, 1884 _____

Identification and remarks Grijalva in 1795 mentions them as speaking
language of San Juan in overland exps. from San Diego to San Juan
Capistrano. Three leagues from Tacupin (Warner Valley) on route
toward San Juan Capistrano. Place evidently on upper part San Luis
Rey river near Pauma _____

Tribe Luiseno _____

Name Topamai _____

Standard form _____

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Sparkman, Culture of Luiseno Inds., UCPAAE, Vol.8, p.192,
1908 _____

Identification and remarks Old Village site on Santa Margarita Ranch near
ranch house. _____

Topame

Luiseno?

Rancheria mentioned by Grijalva (1795) ^{on overland expd. from} ~~in vicinity of~~ ^{to Capistrano} San Diego, Calif., "speaking language of San Juan." -- Bancroft, Hist. of Calif., I, 563, 1884. Three leagues from Tacupin [=Hakupin =Warner Valley] on route toward San Capistrano. Place evidently on upper part San Luis Rey River, near Pauma.

Topamai. -- "Old village site on Santa Margarita Ranch near ranch house." -- Sparkman : Culture of Luiseno Indians. Univ. Calif. Pubs. Am. Arch. & Ethn. Vol. 8, 192, Aug. 7, 1908.

See also Topome, Thopome, Topomaynga, Taopamaye

Topame

Luiseno

Topame. A former Luiseno village in upper San Luis Rey valley, San Diego co., Cal. -- Grijalva (1795) cited by Bancroft, Hist. Cal., I, 563, 1884.

Handbook Am. Indians
Pt. 2, p. 785, 1910

· Topame: Rancheria visited by Grijalva (1795) ^{August} 3 leagues from Tacupin on overland journey between San Diego and San Juan Capistrano. "The language of San Juan is spoken."--Archives Calif., State Papers, Missions, Vol. 2, p 55, 1795, Bancroft Library.

Tribe.....

Name Topamuna.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Bancroft, Hist. of Calif., II, p.568, footnote, 1885.....

Identification and remarks Tribe E or SE of the Capullas (Cahuilla) 12 leagues from San Bernadino toward the Colorado, So. Calif., in 1821. Some 10 or 12 leagues ^E of San Bernadino were the Capullas Inds, then the Topamuna then the Artidames near the Colorado.....

-Topamuña

^{east side of the} Tribe ~~more than~~ 12 leagues from San Bernardino toward the Colorado, So. Calif., in 1821. --Bancroft, Hist. of Calif., II, 568^{note}, 1885. "Some 10 or 12 leagues east of San Bernardino were the Capullas Indians, then the Topamuna then the Artidames near the Colorado". [In notes on San Gabriel Mission].

*Cahuilla ?
Mohavean*

Tribe _____

Name Topanga _____

Standard form _____

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Mision de San Fernando, MS, 1797-1855 _____

Identification and remarks 1 Ind. bap. 1800 _____

Tribe _____

Name Topanja _____

Standard form _____

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Gabriel, MS, 1771-1820 _____

Identification and remarks Bap. of a Diegueno Ind. _____

Topanga

Topanga: Rancheria mentioned in Book of Baptisms, San Fernando Mission (1 Indian, 1800).--Mision San Fernando, Libro de Bautismos, 1797-1855.

Topanja: Baptism of Dieguino Indian from rancheria of Topanja recorded in Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Gabriel, MS, 1771-1820. See Tobonga.

Tribe.....

Name.....Topapaumina.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source.....Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Gabriel, MS, 1771-1820.....

Identification and remarks.....Mentioned in 1809.....

Topapaumina

Topapaumina : Rancheria mentioned (in 1809) in Libros de
Bautismos, Mision de San Gabriel, MS, 1771-1820.

Tribe

Name Topapgna

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Juan Capistrano, MS,

1777-1846

Identification and remarks

Topapgna

Topapgna: Rancheria mentioned in Libros de Bautismos,
Mision de San Juan Capistrano, MS, 1777 -1846.

See Tobna

Topayto

Topayto. A former village connected with San Francisco Solano mission, Calif. -Bancroft, Hist. Calif. II, 506, 1886. **Handbook Am. Indians**

Pt. 2, p. 785, 1910

Tribe.....

Name Topayto.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☒

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Mision, Mision de Sonoma (San Francisco Solano)

MS, 1824-1833.....

Identification and remarks Mentioned repeatedly.....

Topayto

Pooewin

Wintoon

Topayto: Tribe and rancheria mentioned repeatedly in books of Sonoma Mission. Given as tribe ("nacion") in Sonoma Mission Register (Padron de la Mision de San Francisco Solano, 1824-1833): Topayto 47 times; Topay 3. Given as "Rancheria de Topaitoy" 18 times; "Rancheria de Topai" 3; "Rancheria de Topay" 1, in Sonoma Book of Baptisms from 1833-1839.-- Libros de Mision, San Francisco Solano, 1824-1837, Original MSS, Bancroft Library.

Topayto: Tribe furnishing converts to Sonoma Mission, N of San Pablo Bay, Calif.-- Bancroft, Hist. of Calif. II, 506, ft.note, 1885.

Probably same as To-pi-de-sel, a Pooewin band at Knights Landing on Sacramento River. - can

Tribe Poo-e-win Wintun

Name Topaytoys

Standard form _____

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Mariano G. Vallejo, Hist. of Calif., MS, Bancroft Library,

Vol. 1, p. 156, 1875

Identification and remarks "Branch" of the Suisun tribe with a population
in 1817 of 6070, under chief Lakay

Topaytoys

Poo-e-win

Wintoon

Topaytoys: "Branch" of the Suisun tribe, with a popula-
tion in 1817 of 6070, under chief Lakay.--Mariano G.
Vallejo, Hist. of Calif., MS, Bancroft Library, Vol. 1,
p. 156, 1875.

See also Topayto

Tribe.....

Name Tope.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Juan Capistrano, MS,

1777-1846.....

Identification and remarks

.....

.....

.....

.....

Cahuilla?

Tope.

Tope: Rancheria mentioned in Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Juan Capistrano, MS, 1777-1846.

See Tobe.

Tribe _____

Name Top-eh _____

Standard form _____

Tribe ☐

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Schoolcraft, Ind. Tribes IV, p. 369, 1854 _____

Identification and remarks Error for Cop-eh _____

Top-eh Winton
Error for Cop-eh, which see. - Schoolcraft, Ind. Tribes,
IV, 369, 1854.

See Cop-eh, Co-pěh, kopě,

To-so-ees

Shoshonean

To-so-ees, Tosoees.-- Shoshone tribe of lower Reese River Valley whose territory extended S to another Shoshone tribe (whose chief was called Tutoi), some 30 or 40 miles S of Jacobsville [an extinct settlement about 5 miles W of Austin].-- A.S. Taylor, Calif. Farmer, June 26, 1863, (after [S.F.?] Eve. Bulletin, May 1863).

See also Tosaweas, To-sow-witches, Tosawitches, Tosawwitches, White Knives

Tosointches

Shoshonean

"Tosointches, a portion of the Pah Utahs": Reported as attacking Salt Lake Mail party at Big Cañon, some 340 miles west of Salt Lake City.-- Sacramento Union, June 15, 1852.

See also To-si-witches, Tosowitch, Tosauwihi, Tosowe

Tribe Settenbiden

Name To-sos-ten

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Given C.H.M. by Nung-gah^{hl} Set-ten-bi-den ka-ah for

Identification and remarks Former village on E side main Eel river a mi.
or two above Alder Point

Tō-sōs-ten

Set'tenbiden

Athapaskan

Tō-sōs-ten: Name given me by Nung-gah^{hl} Set'-ten-bi'-den
kā ah for their former village on east side main Eel
River a mile or two above Alder Point.-- can

To-so-wates

Shoshonean

To-so-wates: Shoshonean tribe mentioned by Powell in 1874 together with Shoshones and Ko-eats as inhabiting Northern and Central Nevada. - Statement of Maj. J. W. Powell before Comm. on Ind. Affairs, H.R.Mis.Doc.86, 43d Cong. 1st Sess. pp.1,5. Jan. 1874.

See also To-so-wits, Tosowitch, Tosiwitches

Tosowe[s] See also Tosiwitches

Shoshone

Tosowes or White Knives of northern Nevada. - Jacob T. Lockhart in Rept. Comm. Ind. Affs. for 1864¹⁴, 142, 143, 144, 1865.

Written also Tosowitch

Tosowitch See also Tosowe

Shoshone

One of the two principal bands of Western Shoshones (the other being the Unkoahs) concluding a treaty in Ruby Valley, Nevada, Oct. 1, 1863. - J. D. Doty in Rept. Comm. Ind. Affrs. for 1864, 175, 1865.

Tribe called Whiteknives.

Named for Tosowitz, one of the chiefs signing Treaty of July 30, 1863.
see Laws & Treaties, 2^d Ed., Vol. 2, Treaties, p. 851, 1904.

Spelled also Tosiwitch, Tosowe, Tosauwih, Tussawehe, Tocowix.

Tribe _____

Name To-sow-wan-no _____

Standard form _____

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Calif. Journ. Given to C.H.M. by old Polly Hamburg and
blind Richard Yemie of Nevada City, Nov. 11&12, 1928

Identification and remarks Name of the Kow-wahk for their present rancheria
Campoodie at Nevada City. Name also used by them for their people
from Nevada City region & northerly to San Juan & Challenge

To'-sow-wan'-no

Midoo

• To'-sow-wan'-no: Name given me by Kow-wahk for their present rancheria Campoodie at Nevada City. Name also used by them for their people from Nevada City region & northerly to San Juan & Challenge. Information from: ~~Mrs. Anna Barron of French Corral, Sept. 27-28, 1928;~~ and old Polly Hamburg and blind Richard Yemie of Nevada City, Nov. 11 & 12, 1928.--Calif. Journ. - ~~can~~

See: Wah-kah-dut

Tribe _____

Name Totabit _____

Standard form _____

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Juan Capistrano, MS,

1777-1846 _____

Identification and remarks _____

Tribe _____

Name Totabit _____

Standard form _____

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Gabriel, MS, 1771-1820

Identification and remarks _____

Tribe _____

Name Totabit _____

Standard form _____

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Gabriel, MS, 1771-1820

Identification and remarks _____

Totàbit

Tanqua

Totàbit: Rancheria on the Santa Anna River mentioned in Books of Baptisms, San Gabriel Mission (28 Indians).

Spellings: Totàbit 6 times; Totabit 13; Totatbit 2; Totavit 1; Topabit 3.--Mision de San Gabriel, Libros de Bautismos, MS, 1771-1820.

Totabit: Rancheria mentioned in Books of Baptisms, San Juan Capistrano Mission (11 Indians). Spellings: Totpavit 11 times; Totabit 1.--Mision de San Juan Capistrano, Libros de Bautismos, MS, 1777-1846.

Tribe

Name Totagua

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Diego, MS, 1769-1822

Identification and remarks Mentioned in 1818

Totagua

Totagua: Rancheria mentioned (1818) in Libro de Bautismos,
Mision de San Diego, MS, 1769-1822.

Tribe.....

Name Totakamalam.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Kroeber, Shoshonean Dialects of Calif., UCPAAE, Vol. 8,
p. 149, 1907.....

Identification and remarks Luiseno name for La Punta.....

.....
.....
.....
.....

Totakamalam

Yuman

Totakamalam: Luiseno name for La Punta.--Kroeber,
Shoshonean Dialects of California, Univ. Calif. Pubs.
Am. Arch. & Ethn., Vol. 4, p. 149, 1907.

Tribe

Name Totakamilum

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☐

Other ☒

Source Sparkman, Culture of Luiseno Inds., UCPAAE, Vol. 8, p. 191,

1908

Identification and remarks Name for Coronado Islands (Luiseno)

Totakamilum

Totakamilum.-- Luiseno name for Coronado Islands.--

Sparkman: Culture of Luiseno Indians. Univ. Calif.

Publ. Am. Arch. & Ethn. Vol. 8, 191, Aug. 7, 1908.

Tribe.....

Name Totakkat.....

Standard form Totakkat.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☐

Other ☒

Source Goddard, Habitat of the Wailaki, UCPAAE, Vol. 20, p. 98,
1923.....

Identification and remarks Wailaki summer camp of the Sechokiyahand sub-
tribe on N side N Fk. Eel River below Wilson Creek.....
.....
.....
.....

Totakkat

Athapaskan

•Totakkat: Given by Goddard as "Wailaki" summer camp of the Sechokiyahang subtribe on north side North Fork Eel River below Wilson Creek.-- P. E. Goddard, Habitat of Wailaki, Univ. Calif. Pubs. Arch. & Ethnol., Vol.20, p. 98. 1923.

Tribe Achomawi

Name To-ta-o-me

Standard form

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Given C.H.M. by William Hulsey, full blood Modesse.

Identification and remarks Modesse name for Big Valley Achomawi (including)
Bieber, Lookout, Adin)

To-tā-o-me

Achomawan

· To-tā-o-me : Modesse name for Big Valley Achomawe (including Bieber, Lookout, Adin). Told me by William Hulsey, full-blood Modesse. Called Ahk-koo-e by Hat Creek Ah-tsoo-kā-e. - cm

Tribe _____

Name Totatbit _____

Standard form _____

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Gabriel, MS, 1771-1820

Identification and remarks _____

Tribe.....

Name Totaukui.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source MS Vocabulary obtained by A. Pinart, 1878, No. 35055,

Bancroft Library.....

Identification and remarks

Tribe Ennesen.....

Name Totaukui.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source MS Vocabualry obtained by A. Pinart, 1878, No. 35055, Bancroft
Library......

Identification and remarks Indiana at San Antonio Mission......

Totaukui

En-ne-sen

"Totaukui (?) or Tesxaya?" --- Indians of San Antonio
Mission. MS vocabulary obtained by A. Pinart, 1878.
No. 35055. Bancroft Library.

[Spelled elsewhere in vocabulary Totaluio]

See Teshaya

See also Tatchaya, Tesxaya, Texja

Tribe _____

Name Totavit _____

Standard form _____

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Gabriel, MS, 1771-1820

Identification and remarks _____

Tribe.....

Name Totcallackyoki.....

Standard form Totcallackyoki.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Goddard, The Habitat of the Wailaki, UCPAAE, Vol.20, pp.104,
109, 1923.....

Identification and remarks Village of the Slakaiya subtribe on E side main
Eel River about 2 mi. above Horseshoe Bend.....
.....
.....
.....

Totcallackyoki

Athapaskan

Totcallackyoki: Given by Goddard as "Wailaki" village of the
Slakaiya subtribe on east side main Eel River about 2
miles above Horseshoe Bend.-- P. E. Goddard, Habitat of
Wailaki, Univ. Calif. Pubs. Arch. & Ethnol., Vol.20,
pp. 104,109, 1923.

Tribe.....

Name Totchonabit.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Mision de San Fernando, MS, 1797-1855.....

Identification and remarks.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Totchonabit

Totchonabit: Rancheria mentioned in Libro de Bautismos,
Mision San Fernando, 1797-1855.

See Tochonabit.

Tribe Soo-lah-te-luk Wiyot

Name Toternerklomuk

Standard form Toternerklomuk

Tribe ☐

Village ☐

Other ☒

Source L.L. Loud, Ethnogeog. of the Wiyot Terr., UCPAAE, Vol. 14,
p. 287, 1918

Identification and remarks Name for one of their archaeological sites

A village or campsite E of Salmon River near Humboldt Bay.

Site 87 on accompanying map

Totërnërklomuk

Soo-lah'-te-luk

Totërnërklomuk: "Wiyot" [Soo-lah'-te-luk] name for one of
their archaeological village or camp sites east of Salmon
Creek near Humboldt Bay.--L. L. Loud, Ethnogeography &
Archaeology of the Wiyot Territory, Univ. Calif. Pubs. in
Am. Arch. & Ethn., Vol. 14, p. 287, 1918.

"Name said to refer to an extra large spring."--Ibid, ft.
note p. 287, 1918.

Site 87 on accompanying map.

Tribe.....

Name Totipabit.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Fernando, MS, 1797-1855.....

Identification and remarks

Totipabit

Totipabit: Rancheria mentioned in Libro de Bautismos,
Mision San Fernando, 1797-1855.

See Topipabit

Tribe

Name Totleupa

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Juan Capistrano, MS,

1777-1846

Identification and remarks

Tribe

Name Totleupa

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Juan Capistrano, MS,

1777-1846

Identification and remarks

Totleupa

Totleupa: Rancheria mentioned in Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Juan Capistrano, MS, 1777-1846.

See Touleppa

Tribe _____

Name Totlouque _____

Standard form _____

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Juan Capistrano, MS,

1777-1846 _____

Identification and remarks Mentioned in 1804 _____

Totlouque

Totlouque: Rancheria mentioned (in 1804) in Libros de
Bautismos, Mision de San Juan Capistrano, MS, 1777-1846.

Tribe Maidu

Name To-to

Standard form

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source 18 Calif. Treaties, 1852, Senate reprint, 3, p.28,30, 1905

Identification and remarks Tribe or band meeting U.S. Treaty Comm. at
Bidwells ranch on Chico Creek, Aug. 1, 1851

Tribe Maidu

Name To-to

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Chico Record, Dec. 28, 1929; Powers, Overland Monthly, XII
p.420, May 1874; Tribes of Calif., p.282, 1877

Identification and remarks Rancheria on Honcut Creek, Butte Co.

Tribe Maidu

Name Toto

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Powell (after Powers), Linguistic Families, p.100, 1891

Identification and remarks

Tribe Maidu

Name To-to

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source C.C. Royce, 18th BAE-AR for 1896-97, Pt.2, p.784, Pub.1901

Identification and remarks

Tribe

Name Totoche

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro segundo de Bautismos, Mision de Santa Clara, MS, 1804-1843

Identification and remarks

Tribe Soo-lah-te-luk Wiyot

Name Totoluk

Standard form Totoluk

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source L.L. Loud, Ethnogeog. & Arch. of the Wiyot Terr., UCPAAE,
Vol. 14, p. 288, 1918

Identification and remarks Name for one of their villages on inlet at
N of mouth of Eel River.

Totokuk

Soo-lah'-te-luk

Totokuk: Wiyot name for one of their villages on inlet at
north of mouth of Eel River.--L. L. Loud, Ethnogeography
& Archaeology of the Wiyot Territory, Univ. Calif. Pubs.
in Am. Arch. & Ethn., Vol. 14, p. 288, 1918.

Site A0 on accompanying map.

Totola

Olhonean

Totola. A village, presumably Costanoan, formerly connected with Dolores mission, San Francisco, Cal.—Taylor in Cal. Farmer, Oct. 18, 1861.

Handbook Am. Indians
Pt. 2, p. 795, 1910

Tribe.....

Name Totola.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Taylor, Calif. Farmer, Oct. 18, 1861; Bancroft, Native

Races, I, p. 453, 1874.....

Identification and remarks Tributary to Mission Dolores, San Francisco

Totola

Rancheria tributary to Mission Dolores, San Francisco, Calif
-Taylor, Calif. Farmer, Oct. 18, 1861; Bancroft, Native
Races, I, 453, 1874.

Tribe Pomo

Name Totolagotca

Standard form Totolagotca

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Barrett, Ethno. Geog. Pomo, UCPAAE, Vol. 6, p. 213, 1908

Identification and remarks Olamentko name for Bati kletcawi village at
Sebastopol

• Tōtōlagotca

Ola mentko name for (Pomo)

Pomo

~~See~~ Bati'kletcawi village at Sebastopol. - Barrett,

Ethno-Geog. Pomo, 213, 1908.

ETHNO - GEOG. POMO.

Tribe Maidu

Name Totos

Standard form

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Marysville Weekly Express, Mar. 13, 1858

Identification and remarks Mentioned as tribe of diggers living in
vicinity of Berry Creek and Virginia Sawmills

Tribe Maidu

Name Totos

Standard form

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Taylor, Calif. Farmer, June 22, 1860 and Nov. 16, 1860

Identification and remarks Tribe or band in mts. near Oroville, Butte
Co. Hunting ground in vicinity of Berry Creek and Virginia Saw-
mills

Totos

See Toto

Midoo

Tribe (or band) in mts. near Oroville, Butte Co., Calif.

Taylor, Calif. Farmer, June 22, 1860.

Hunting grounds in vicinity of Berry Creek & Virginia Saw Mills. - North
Californian, March 1857. (Taylor, Calif. Farmer, Nov. 16, 1860.)

Tototans

[Not Californian]

Athapaskan

Name on map, just N of Rogue R., Oregon. Eastman's map, 1852.--Schoolcraft, Indian Tribes, III, map facing p.96, 1853.

To-to-tans.--Same location on Eastman's map of Oregon, 1852.
--Ibid, facing p.200.

See Tututne

See also To-to-tans

Tribe

Name Totote

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro segundo de Bautismos, Mision de Santa Clara, MS, 1804-1843

Identification and remarks 33 Inds.

Totote

Totote: Rancheria mentioned in Book of Baptisms, Santa Clara Mission (33 Indians). Spellings: Totote 2 times; Totoche 2; los Tototes 5.-- Mision de Santa Clara, Libro segundo de Bautismos, MS, 1804-1843.

Tetrochi 1;

Tototen

[Not Californian]

Athapaskan

Under the heading "Totonic tribes of S Oregon, 1850," the following spellings are used: Tototen, Tototens, Totones, and Tutoten.--Schoolcraft, Indian Tribes, VI, 702, 1857.

"Totonic bands."--Ibid 689.

See also Tototens, Totones, Totonic, Tutoten

Tribe

Name los Tototes

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro segundo de Bautismos, Mision de Santa Clara, MS, 1804-1843

Identification and remarks

Tribe

Name Topet

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Gabriel, MS, 1771-1820

Identification and remarks

Topet

Topet: Rancheria mentioned in Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Gabriel, MS, 1771-1820.

See Tobpet

Tribe.....

Name Topinagugim.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Stewart Culin (after Cr. J.W. Hudson), Games of N. Am. Inds.,

24th BAE-AR for 1902-1903, pp. 40, 294-295, 388, 414, 484, 597, 698,
702-703, 1907

Identification and remarks Village 2 mi. N of Graveland, Tuolumne Co.

.....
.....
.....
.....

Topinaguim

Mewan

Topinaguim: Village 2 miles north of Graveland, Tuolumne County, Calif. - Stewart Culin (after Dr. J. W. Hudson), Games of N. Am. Indians, 24th Ann. Rept. Bureau Ethnology (for 1902-1903), pp. ⁴⁰294-295, 388, 414, 484, 597, 698, 702-703. 1907.

See Tap-pin-ah-go

Tribe _____

Name Topipabit _____

Standard form _____

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Mision de San Gabriel, MS, 1771-1820

Identification and remarks _____

Tribe

Name Topipabit

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Bancroft, Hist. of Calif., II, p.337, 1885

Identification and remarks Rancheria some 48 leagues over the desert
easterly of San Gabriel Mission

Topipabit

Mohavean

Rancheria some 48 leagues over the desert east^{ly} of San Gabriel Mission, Calif., mentioned by Nuez in 1819.-- Bancroft, Hist. of Calif., II, 337, 1885; "Jesus de To-pipabit." (ft. note). Given as 8 leagues (24 miles) from Atonguibet, which in turn is 10 leagues over the desert from Guapiabit, making Topipabit 18 leagues or 54 miles from Guapiabit.

Topipabit: Rancheria mentioned in Book of Baptisms, San Fernando Mission (9 Indians). Spellings: Topipabit 4 times; Toquipabit 4; Totipabit 2; Topipona 1.--Mission San Fernando, Libro de Bautismos, 1797-1855.

Topipabit: Rancheria mentioned in Libros de Bautismos, Mission de San Gabriel, MS, 1771-1820. See Topisabet.

Tribe _____

Name Topipana _____

Standard form _____

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Gabriel, MS, 1771-1820

Identification and remarks _____

Tribe _____

Name Topipona _____

Standard form _____

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Mision de San Fernando, MS, 1797-1855

Identification and remarks _____

Topipona

Topipona: Rancheria mentioned in Libro de Bautismos,
Mision San Fernando, 1797-1855.

See Topipabit.

Tribe _____

Name Topisabet _____

Standard form _____

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Mision de San Gabriel, MS, 1771-1820

Identification and remarks _____

Topisabet

Mohineam?

Topisabet: Rancheria mentioned in Books of Baptisms, San Gabriel Mission (48 Indians). Spellings: Topisabet 31 times; Topisavit 1; Topipabit 12; Tobpipabit 2; Topipana.- Mission de San Gabriel, Libros de Bautismos, MS, 1771-1820.

See also Topipabit

Tribe

Name To pLabe

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Barrett, Ethno. Geog. Pomo, UCPAAE, Vol.6, p.297, 1908

Identification and remarks Old village of Southerly dialect Wintun
probably about 5 mi. NNW of town of Sites.

• Tō'pLabe (-Tōp-'hlab-be)

Old village of "Southerly dialect", ^{"Wintoon,"} prob. about 5 mi.

NNW of town of Sites.

Barrett, Univ. Calif. Pubs., ^{Arch. & Eth.} vol. 6, 297, Feb. 1908

See Top'hlab-be

Tribe Seo-lah-telluk Wiyot

Name Topoderos

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source L.L. Loud, Ethnogeog. & Arch. of the Wiyot Terr., UCPAAE, Vol. 14, p. 288, 1918

Vol. 14, p. 288, 1918

Identification and remarks Pah-to-waht name for one of their villages on Lindsay Creek N of Mad River. Site R on accompanying Map

Topōdērōs, Tāpōtērōs

Soo-lah'-te-luk

"Wiyot" [Pah-to-waht] name for one of their villages on Lindsey Creek north of Mad River.--L. L. Loud, Ethnogeography & Archaeology of the Wiyot Territory, Univ. Calif. Pubs. in Am. Arch. & Ethn., Vol. 14, p. 288, 1918.

"Topōdērōs, an onion-like food plant."--Ibid, ft. note p. 288, 1918.

Site R on accompanying map.

Tribe.....

Name Topokis.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source W.J. McKee (quoting Kino, 1702), 17th BAE-AR for 1895-96,
p.129, 1898.....

Identification and remarks

.....

.....

.....

.....

Topokis

Topokis.-- W J McGee (quoting "Kino, 1702"): 17th Ann.Rept.Bur.
Eth.for 1895-96: p.129, 1898.

Topoquis.-- Ibid (quoting "Kino, 1701"): p.129.

See also Seri, Tepoca

Tribe

Name Topome

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Juan Capistrano, MS,

1777-1846

Identification and remarks 6 Inds. bap.

Tribe.....

Name Topomaynga.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Juan Capistrano, MS,

1777-1846.....

Identification and remarks Variant spelling.....

Tribe.....

Name Topome.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source 'Padron' or Register of San Luis Rey and Pala Missions,

MS, no title or date......

Identification and remarks 223 Inds. at San Luis Rey; 85 at Pala.....

Tribe.....

Name Topome alias Santa Margarita

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro primero de Bautismos, Mision de San Luis Obispo, MS

1772-1823

Identification and remarks

.....

.....

.....

.....

Luiseno?

Topome

Topome: Rancheria mentioned in Books of San Juan Capistrano Mission (6 Indians). Spellings: Topome twice; Totpam 3; Topomaynga 1; Topomeignam twice; Taopamaye.--Mision de San Juan Capistrano, Libros de Bautismos, MS, 1777-1846.

Topome: Rancheria mentioned in 'Padron' or Register of San Luis Rey and Pala Missions (223 Indians at San Luis Rey; 85 at Pala). Spellings: Topome over 200 times;

Thopome 6.--MS, no title or date

"Topomó alias Santa Margarita": Rancheria mentioned (1775) in Libro primero de Bautismos, Mision de San Luis Obispo, MS, 1772-1823.

See also Topame, Topamai

Tribe

Name Topomeignam

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Juan Capistrano, MS,

1777-1846

Identification and remarks Variant spelling

Tribe

Name Topoquis

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source W.J. McKee (quoting Kino. 1702), 17th BAE-AR for 1895-96,

p.129, 1896

Identification and remarks

Tribe Soo-lah-te-luk Wiyot

Name Toporok

Standard form Toporok

Tribe ☐

Village ☐

Other ☒

Source L.L. Loud, Ethnogeog. & Arch. of the Wiyot Terr., UCPAAE, Vol. 14, p.286, 1918.

Identification and remarks Soo-lah-te-luk name for archaeological site on S arm of Humboldt Bay, used in 1850 as a village or campsite by the Soo-lah-te-luk Wiyot. Site 84 on accompanying map

Toporok

Soo-lah'-te-luk

Toporok: ^{(S. arm of} "Wiyot" [Soo-lah'-te-luk] name for archaeological site on Humboldt Bay, used in 1850 as a "Wiyot" [Soo-lah'-te-luk] village or camp site.--L. L. Loud, Ethnogeography & Archaeology of the Wiyot Territory, Univ. Calif. Pubs. in Am. Arch. & Ethn., Vol. 14, p. 286, 1918.

Site 84 on accompanying map.

Topotopow

Chumashan

Topotopow. A Chumashan village formerly on Hernando Ticos' rancho, near San Buenaventura mission, Cal.—Taylor in Cal. Farmer, May 4, 1860.

Handbook Am. Indians
Pt. 2, p. 785, 1910

Tribe

Name Topotopow

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Taylor, Calif. Farmer, Vol. XIII, No. 11, May 4, 1860;

~~Burcraft,~~

Identification and remarks Formerly on Hernando Tico's rancho near San
Buenaventura.

Topotopow

Chumash

Rancheria formerly on Hernando Tico's rancho, near San Buenaventura Mission, Calif.-Taylor, Calif. Farmer, Vol. XIII, No. 11, May 4, 1860.

Tribe

Name Toquat

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Diego, MS, 1769-1822

Identification and remarks Rancheria "near San Luis" in 1797

Toquat

Toquat: Rancheria "near San Luis" (1797) mentioned in Book of Baptisms, San Diego Mission, MS, 1769-1822.

See also Cojuat?

Tribe Kamia

Name Toque

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Juan Capistrano, MS, 1777-1846

Identification and remarks

Toque

Kam-me-i

Yuman

Toque: Rancheria mentioned in Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Juan Capistrano, MS, 1777-1846.

See Taque.

Toquimas

Shoshonean

• Toquimas ('black backs'). A Mono band formerly living in lower Reese r. valley, N. central Nevada.—Taylor in Cal. Farmer, June 26, 1863.

Handbook Am. Indians
Pt. 2, p. 785, 1910

• Bancroft (after Taylor), Native Races, I, -468, 1874, and on map opp. p. 322; "live about the head of Reese River Valley, and in the country to the east of that point."

Toquimas

Shoshonean

Toquimas.-- Shoshone~~an~~ tribe of the ^{upper} Reese River country at the head of the valley and the country E of it. Name means 'Black Backs' -- A.S. Taylor, Calif. Farmer, June 26, 1863.

Toquimas.-- Bancroft (after Taylor) Native Races, I, 468, 1874. Located west of Reese River, Nevada on map, Native Races, I, opp 322, 1874.

Toquimas. - A.S. Taylor (or J. Ross Browne) in Brownes' 'Resources Pacific Slope' 187, 1869.

Tribe _____

Name Toquipabit _____

Standard form _____

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Mision de San Fernando, MS, 1797-1855

Identification and remarks _____

Toquipabit

Toquipabit: Rancheria mentioned in Libro de Bautismos,
Misión San Fernando, 1797-1855.

See Topipabit.

Tribe Polikla

Name Torah

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source T.T. Waterman, Yurok Geography, UCPAAE, Vol.16, No.5,
pp.206, 207, May 31, 1920

Identification and remarks Name on Randall's unpublished map of Del Norte
County (1866) for village near site of town of Na gil on W side of
Klamath River opposite mouth of Blue Creek

Torah

Poliklan

Torah: Name on Randall's unpublished map of Del Norte Co. (1866) for village near site of town of Nä'gil, on west side Klamath River opposite mouth of Blue Creek.---
T. T. Waterman, Yurok Geography, Univ. Calif. Pubs. Amer. Arch. & Ethnol., Vol. 16, No. 5, pp. 206, 207, May 31, 1920.

Torepe's Band

Shoshonean

• Torepe's Band. A Paviotso band, named from its chief, otherwise called Lean Man, formerly living near the lower crossing of Truckee r., w. Nev. They were under the head chieftaincy of Winnemucca. Pop. 360 in 1859.

• Torape.—Burton, City of Saints, 576, 1861. • To-Repe's band.—Dodge in Ind. Aff. Rep. 1859, 374, 1860.

Handbook Am. Indians

Pt. 2, p. 782, 1910

See Koo-yu'-e-dik'-kah

"Torape, or 'Lean man band'"

Shoshonean

Torape, or 'Lean man band'. -- One of the 12 bands of Piute, mentioned by Burton in 1860, "on the Truckee River near Lone Crossing, 360 souls". -- R.F. Burton: City of the Saints, 576 (note), 1861.

Tribe Paiute

Name Tor-neches

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source 18 Calif. Treaties (1852), Senate reprint, p.12, 1905

Identification and remarks Misprint for To-e-neche

Tor-neches (misprint for To-e-neche)

Piute

18 Calif. Treaties (1852); Senate reprint, p. 12, 1905.

See To-e-neche, Toi-nitch.

Tribe Cahuilla

Name Toro

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source 18 Calif. Treaties, 1852, Senate reprint, p. 40, 1905

Capt. H.S. Burton, House Ed. Doc. 76, 34th Cong. 3d Sess. p. 117, 1857

Identification and remarks Home of one of the signers of the Treaty of

Temecula, Jan. 5, 1852

Tribe ~~Toro~~ Cahuilla

Name Toro

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Captl H.S. Burton, Letter to Maj. E.D. Townsend, dated San

Diego, Calif. Jan 27, 1856. On file in 'Old Files Div.' Adjut.
General's office. No. P 58/53, 1856

Identification and remarks

Toro

Cahuilla

Shoshonean

Cahuilla village mentioned in 1856 by Capt. H.S. Burton. - House
Ex. Doc. 76, 34th Cong., 3^d Sess. 117, 1857.

Home of one of the signers of the Treaty of Temeacula, Jan. 5, 1852. -
18 Calif. Treaties, 1852; Senate reprint, p. 40, 1905.

[called Wahk'-wah-keek-tem by themselves - com]

Toro: Mentioned as Cahuilla village. -- Capt. H.S. Burton,
Letter to Maj. E.D. Townsend, dated San Diego, Calif.,
Jan. 27, 1856. -- On file in 'Old Files Div.', Adjut.
General's Office. No. P 58/53, 1856.

See also Torros, Torres.

Tribe.....

Name To-ro-de-he.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Given C.H.M. by man of the tribe.....

Identification and remarks Pomoan tribe at Stony Ford. Their own name.

A woman from Stony Ford later told C.H.M. that she belonged to this
tribe and that Sho-te-ah was its proper name.

To-ro'-de-he

Pomoan

To-ro'-de-he: Pomoan tribe at Stony Ford. Their own name.
Given me by a man from this tribe. But a woman from
Stony Ford, who said she belonged to the tribe, gave
Sho-te-ah as its proper name.-- *CHM*

Tribe Sachen Pomo

Name TorodiLabe

Standard form TorodiLabe

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Barrett, Ethno. Geog. Pomo, UCPAAE, Vol.6, p.245, 1908

Identification and remarks Southerly Wintun name for Bakamtati village of
NE Pomo on S bank Big Stony Creek at site of grist mill close to
town of Stonyford.

TorodiLabe

Sachen

Sachen
Pomo

'Southerly Wintoon' name for Bakamtati, village of NE Pomo
on south bank Big Stony Creek at site of grist mill close to
town of Stonyford. - Barrett, Ethno-Geog. Pomo, 245, 1908.

See also Teroti

Tribe.....

Name Torornut.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Gabriel, MS, 1771-1820.....

Identification and remarks 2 Inds......

Tribe.....

Name Torormit.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Mision de San Gabriel, MS, 1771-1820.....

Identification and remarks Variant spelling.....

Torornut

Torornut: Rancheria mentioned in Books of Baptisms, San Gabriel Mission (2 Indians). Spellings: Torornut, Torormit.
--Mision de San Gabriel, Libros de Bautismos, MS, 1771-1820

Tribe Cahuilla

Name Toros

Standard form

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source J.P.H. Wentworth in Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1862, p.326

1863

Identification and remarks Tribe of about 250 under chief Jose Ignacio at t
the rancheria de Los Toros situated about 35 mi. from Agua Caliente

Toros (~~Coahuilas~~)

Coahuila

Tribe of about 250 under chief José Ignacio at the Ran-
cheria de los Toros situated 35 miles from Agua Cali-
ente. -- J. P. H. Wentworth in Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1862,
p. 326, 1863.

Tribe

Name Torose

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Taylor, Calif. Farmer, Oct. 18, 1861; Bancroft, Native Races,
I, p. 453, 1874

Identification and remarks Tributary to Mission Dolores, San Francisco

Tribe.....

Name Torose.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☐

Other ☒

Source Libro primero de Bautismos, Mision de San Francisco, MS,

1776-1810.....

Identification and remarks Name for a place.....

Torose

Rancheria tributary to Mission Dolores, San Francisco, Calif
-Taylor, Calif. Farmer, Oct. 18, 1861; Bancroft, Native
Races, I, 453, 1874.

Toróse: Indian name for "place" mentioned in 1786 in
Libro primerode Bautismos, Mision de San Francisco,
MS, 1776-1810.

Torose

Olhonean

Torose. A village, presumably Costanoan, formerly connected with Dolores mission, San Francisco, Cal.—Taylor in Cal. Farmer, Oct. 18, 1861.

Handbook Am. Indians
Pt. 2, p. 786, 1910

• Torountogoats

Goseute

Shoshonean

• **Torountogoats** (*To-ro-un to-go-ats*). One of the tribes known under the collective term Gosiute; formerly in Egan canyon, E. Nevada; pop. 204 in 1873.—Powell and Ingalls in Ind. Aff. Rep. 1873, 51, 1874.

Handbook Am. Indians
Pt. 2, p. 786, 1910

To-ro-un-to-go-ats

Go-si Ute tribe in Egan Canyon, eastern Nevada (comprising 204 persons in 1873). - Powell & Ingalls in Rept. Comm. Ind. Affrs. for 1873, 51, 1874.

Ute

Tribe

Name Torutoy

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Mision, Mision de San Francisco Solano, Original

MSS, Bancroft Library, 1824-1837

Identification and remarks 2 Inds. in 1834 and 1835

Tribe.....

Name Toruu.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Mision, Mision San Francisco Solano, Origianl MSS

Bancroft Library, 1824-1837.....

Identification and remarks

.....
.....
.....
.....

Torutoy

Torutoy, Toruu: Rancheria mentioned ^{in two forms} ~~twice~~ in Book of
Baptisms, Sonoma Mission (2 Indians, 1834, 1835).--
Libros de Mision, San Francisco Solano, Original MSS,
Bancroft Library, 1824-1837.

Tribe Ner-er-ner

Name Tor-re

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Given to C.H.M. at Trinidad by native Ner-er-ner

Identification and remarks Their name for their village at Big Lagoon

Tor-re

Ner'-er'-ner

Tor-re: Nererner name for their village at Big Lagoon.
Given me at Trinidad by native Ner'-er'-ner.-- *can*

Tribe _____

Name Tor-re-boos

Standard form _____

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source C.H.M. cardfile information

Identification and remarks Soo-lah-te-luk of Redwood Creek name for

Hoi-let-'hah (hWilkut) of Redwood Creek

=Redwood creek / tribe

Tor-re-boos tah-tah'-lē

Athapaskan

Soo-lah'-te-luk (of Humboldt Bay) name for Hoi-let-'hah (=hWilkut)
of Redwood creek. - cam. (Tor-re-boos is Soo-lah'-te-luk name
for Redwood creek. - cam.)

Tribe Cahuilla

Name Torres

Standard form

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1893, p.125,127,130, 1893; 1894, p.120, 1895; 1895, p.132,134, 1896; 1899, p.175, 1899

Identification and remarks Village of 62 on Colorado desert Tributary to M

Martinez

Torres

Cahuilla

Cahuilla

Band in Southern California. - Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1893, 125, 127, 130, 1893. (village of 62, tributary to Martinez). - Ibid for 1894, 120, 1895. - Ibid for 1895, 132, 134, 1896. [Serial omitted] Ibid for 1899, 175, 1899.

Torres Reservation comprises the villages Alimo Bonita, Agua Dulce, Martinez, and Torres (L.A. Wright in Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1902, 175, 1903).
See also Torris, Torros, L " " " " " 1903, 146, 1904.
Toro. 1905, 193, 1906

Torres

Cahuilla

Torres. A Kawia village in Cahuilla valley, s. Cal. The name is now applied to a reservation covering the territory where live the Kawia of Torres, Lawilvan, Tova, and Sokut Menyil. It consists of 19,200 acres of unpatented desert land 75 m. from Mission Tule River agency, in Riverside co. The reservation contained a population of 271 Indians in 1904.

Handbook Am. Indians
Pt. 2, p. 786, 1910

Tribe Cahuilla

Name Torris

Standard form Torres

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Rept. Ind. Affrs. for 1897, p.119, 1897; 1898, p.136, 1898;

Corrected to Torres in 1899, p.175, 1899.

Identification and remarks

Torris error for Torres

Cahuilla

Ref. Comm. Ind. Affs. for 1897, 119, 1897. - 2nd for 1898, 136, 1898.

(corrected to Torres in 2nd for 1899, 175, 1899.)

Tribe Cahuilla

Name Torros

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☐

Other ☒

Source Ind. Affs.: Laws and Treaties, Vol. I Laws, p. 821, 1904

Identification and remarks Location of Reservation in San Bernadino Co.
defined May 15, 1876

Cahuilla

•Torros

Location of Reservation in San Bernardino Co. defined
May 15, 1876.—Indian Affairs: Laws and Treaties, Vol.
I (Laws), p. 821, 1904.

See Torres, Torris,

Tribe Cahuilla

Name Torros

Standard form Torres

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1894, p.21, 1895; 1896, p.128,
130, 1897

Identification and remarks Village on the Colorado Desert

Torros Error for Torres

Cahuilla

Cahuilla village on Colorado Desert, California. - Reft. Comm.
Ind. Affs. for 1894, 21, 1895. - Ibid for 1896, 128, 130, 1897.

See also Toro, Torres,

Tribe Wailaki

Name Tosankaiya

Standard form Tosankaiya

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Goddard, Habitat of the Wailaki, UCPAE, Vol. 20, pp. 106, 109
& map, 1923

Identification and remarks Wailaki subtribe on E side main Eel River in
Horseshoe Bend and Extending below it.

Tosañkaiya

Athapaskan

- Tosañkaiya: Given by Goddard as "Wailaki" subtribe on east side main Eel River in Horseshoe Bend and extending below it. Also called Chiskokaiya. -- P. E. Goddard Habitat of Wailaki, Univ. Calif. Pubs. Arch. & Ethnol., Vol. 20, pp. 106, 109 & map, 1923.

Southern boundary, Coffermine Creek.

"Tosarke, 'Grey head band' "

Shoshonean

Tosarke, 'Grey head band'. -- One of the 12 bands of Piute, mentioned by Burton in 1860 as neighbors of the Odakeo & Petodseka bands, which lived "round the Lakes & Sinks of the Carson & Walker Rivers." -- R.F. Burton: City of the Saints, 576 (note), 1861.

Tosarke's Band

Shoshonean

• **Tosarke's Band.** A Paviotsö band, named from its chief (Gray Head), formerly near Carson and Walker lakes, Nev.
• **To-sarke.**—Dodge in Ind. Aff. Rep. 1859, 374, 1860.

Handbook Am. Indians
Pt. 2, p. 787, 1910

Tosauwiki

Shoshonean

Shoshone of eastern Nevada. — Killing, J. C. in Cross-chart Bibliog. Languages N. Am. Indians, 604, 1885. (mentions vocab. collected by Comell in 1873)

Ta-sau-wi-hi.-- "Shoshonis of Central Nevada".-- Letter of Maj. J. W. Powell to Dr. J. Hammond Trumbull, quoted in Amer. Nat., Vol. XI, No. 3, March 1877.

See also Tosowe, Tosiwitch, Ta-sau-wi-hi

Tosaweess

Shoshonean

"The Tosaweess or White Knives, or as they are sometimes called Shoshoteos or Foot-men, on the Humboldt ^{Nevada} and Goose Creek."--Bancroft (after Stuart, 1865), Native Races, I, 469, 1874; same spelling on map opp. p.322, in NE Nevada.

To-sow-witches

"The Indians about Stony Point ~~are~~, are called To-sow-witches (white knives)."--Hurt in Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1856, p.228, 1856; ^{also} quoted by Bancroft, Native Races, I, 469, 1874, under spelling Tosawwitches.

Tosawitches.--Bancroft (after Simpson, 1869), Ibid, ^{440,} 469.

See also To-sow-witches, Tosawitches, Tosawwitches, Shoshoteos? White Knives

To-sa-witches

Shoshonean

To-sa-witches. "The To-sa-witches, or White Knives, inhabit the region along the Humboldt River". --Dr. Garland Hurt, in Simpson, Shortest Route to Calif. 47, 1869. "Captain Simpson met them ranging in

Written To-si-witches Ibid p.45 small parties between the Un-go-we-ah Range and Cooper's Range on his more southern route". --Ibid, p.47.

See To-si-witches

Tribe.....

Name Tosbole.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source 'Padron' or Register of San Luis Rey and Pala Missions, MS,
no title or date......

Identification and remarks.....

.....
.....
.....
.....

Tosbóle.

Tosbóle: Rancheria mentioned in 'Padron' or Register of
San Luis Rey and Pala Missions, no title or date.

See Tasbole.

Tribe Wailaki

Name Tosekyokat

Standard form Tosekyokat

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Goddard, The Habitat of the Wailaki, UCPAAE, Vol.20, pp.104, 109, 1923

Identification and remarks Village of the Slakaiya subtribe on E side main Eel River above Horsehoe Bend (6th village mentioned above the Bend)

Tosekyokat

Athapaskan

• Tosekyokat: Given by Goddard as "Wailaki" village of Slakaiya subtribe on east side main Eel River above Horsehoe Bend (6th? village mentioned above Bend). --P.E. Goddard, Habitat of Wailaki, Univ. Calif. Pubs. Arch. & Ethnol., Vol.20, pp. 104 & 109, 1923.

Tribe Maidu

Name To-se-me-nik

Standard form

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Given C.H.M. by chief of Miwok tribe at West Point, Cal. Co.

Identification and remarks Name used by Northern Miwok for the Nisenan tribe to the north.

To-se'-me-nik (meaning 'North people')

Midoo

Name used by ^{Northern} me'-wuk for the Nesenson tribe to the north.

Name given me by chief of me'-wuk tribe at West Point, Calaveras Co. _{CHM}

(From To'-sim, north, in Nissenon language!)

See also To-sim-me-non.

Tribe.....

Name Tosemiteiz.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Lewis, in Rept. Ind. Comm. for 1857, House Doc.2, 35th Cong.

1st Sess., p.687, 1857; Dept. of Int., for 1857, p.399, 1858; Ban-
croft (after Lewis) Native Races, I, p.452, 1874

Identification and remarks.....

Tribe on headwater of Chowchilla River

Tosemiteiz See Yosemites

Mewan

Tribe on Head waters Chowchilla River, Calif

--Lewis in Rept. Indian Comm. for 1857, ~~687, 1858~~ (House Doc.2,
35th Congress, 1st Sess. 687, 1857); ibid in Rept. Dept. Int. for 1857, 399, 1858;

Bancroft (after Lewis), Native Races, I, 452, 1874.

Tribe Maidu

Name To-se-win

Standard form

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Given C.H.M. by Nis-se-nan woman from Gold Hill, Eldorado

County

Identification and remarks Nis-en-nan name for the tribe living near
Folsom who spoke almost the same language as the Nis-en-nan. Name
comes from Tesim meaning north

To'-se-win

Midu

Name given me by a Nis-se-nan woman from Gold Hill,
Eldorado County for tribe or band living near Folsom.
Spoke almost same language as Nis-se-nan. Name from
To'sim, north. - cam.

Same name used for Folsom region people by Cosumnes
River Nis-se-nan. - cam.

Tribe.....

Name To-se-win.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Given C.H.M. by Cosumnes Nis-se-nan.....

Identification and remarks Sub-tribe of Nis-se-nan at Folsom.....

To'-se-win

Midoo stock

Subtribe of Nis'-se-non at Folsom and vicinity.

Name given me by Cosumnes Nis'-se-non (from To'-sim, north) - can

Tribe.....

Name Tosicavit.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Juan Capistrano, MS,

1777-1846.....

Identification and remarks 2 Inds......

Tosicavit

Tosicavit: Rancheria mentioned in Books of Baptisms, San Juan Capistrano Mission (2 Indians). Spellings: Tosicavit, Tusicavit.--Mision de San Juan Capistrano, Libros de Bautismos, MS, 1777-1846.

See Tusicavit

Tribe _____

Name To-si-ko-yo

Standard form _____

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Powers, Tribes of Calif., p.282, 1877

Identification and remarks Village in Indian Valley

Tribe _____

Name Tosikoyo

Standard form _____

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Powell(after Powers), Linguistic Families, p.¹⁰⁰~~282~~¹⁸⁹¹, 1877

Identification and remarks Village in Indian Valley

To-si'-ko-yo

Mi-doo ~~stock~~

Village in Indian valley, Calif. (Plumas Co.)

Powers, Tribes of Calif. , p 282, 1877.

Tosikoyo.--Powell^{after Powers,} Linguistic Families, p.100, 1891.

See also Tawsingcow

Tribe

Name To-sim-me-non

Standard form

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source C.H.M. cardfile information

Identification and remarks Name used by northern Miwok in Lone region
for Ne-se-non to the N. Name means North people

To-sim-me-non (= North people

Ne-se-non

Name used by northern me'-wah in Tonic region for Ne-se-non to the north. (From To'-sim, north, in Nissenon language!). -com.

Spelt also To'-sim'-me-nan.

See also To-se'-me-nik.

To-si-witches (White Knives) See also Tosowe

Shoshone

Tribe on Humboldt River, Nevada. — Garland Hurt, Indians of Utah (1860), Appendix O in Capt. Simpson's Rept. Expl. Great Basin of Utah, 460, 1876. Dr. Hurt says they "take their name from a beautiful white flint which they procure from the adjacent mountains and use as knives in dressing their food." Dr. Hurt regards the Tosiwitches as a 'band' of the Shoshonees. See also ^{Lower}

See also Simpson, *Ibid*, 34, 35 ("ranging in small parties between the Un-ga-we-ah Range and Coopers Range"). Quoted by Bancroft, Native Races, I, 461, 1874.

Spelled Tosawitches by Benjamin Davies in Rept. Commr. Indian Affs. for 1861, p. 129, 1861; Tosowitch by J. D. Doty, *Ibid* for 1864, 175, 1865.

Written Tosowe (wh see) by Jacob Lochhart, Rept. Commr. Ind. Affs. for 1864, 142, 143, 144, 1865.

See also Tosauwih, Tosointches

- same statement in earlier report; Simpson, Shortest Route to Calif.,
45 & 47 (on latter page spelt To-sa-witches), 1869.

See also To-sa-witches, Tosowe, Tosauwih, Tosowitch, White Knives,

Tototin

mentioned by Bancroft at the north end of his list of California tribes, but really confined to western Oregon.
Bancroft, Native Races, III, 565, 1875.

See also Tototune,

[Not Californian]

Tototune and Too-too-tut-na Athapaskan
"Rogue or Rascal Indians"; ^{Lower} Klamet River Indians.

Wilkes, Charles, in 'Western America including California and Oregon'. Chila. p. 101 and map, 1849. (On map spelled Too-too-tut-na.)

The lower Klamath and Rogue Rivers were confused by the Wilkes Expd. as shown by their maps.

Not in Calif.

See also Totutune, Tutu tûnně, Wálamskni

Tribe.....

Name Totoothre.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Mision de San Juan Bautista, MS,

1797-1832.....

Identification and remarks 1 Ind. in 1825.....

Totoothre

Totoothre: Tribe mentioned in Book of Baptisms, San Juan Bautista Mission (1 Indian, 1825).--Mision de San Juan Bautista, Libro de Bautismos, MS, 1797-1832.

Tribe Maidu

Name Totoma

Standard form Totoma

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Dixon, The Northern Maidu, map pl. 38, 1905

Identification and remarks Village on E side of N Fk. Feather River

Totoma

Midoo

Midoo village on east side of North Fork Feather River, Butte Co., Calif. - Dixon, Northern Maidu, map pl. 38, 1905.

•Totoma

Midu

Totoma (from *t!ō't!ō*, 'thin'). A former Maidu village on the E. side of the N. branch of Feather r., about midway between Yankee and Hengy, Butte co., Cal.
Tó-to.—Powers in Cont. N. A. Ethnol., III, 282, 1877.
Totoma.—Dixon in Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., XVII, map, 1905. Totû.—Curtin, MS. vocab., B. A. E., 1885.

Handbook Am. Indians
Pt. 2, p. 795, 1910

Tribe

Name To-to-vah-vit

Standard form

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source C.H.M. cardfile information

Identification and remarks Name used by Tong-va for Kern Valley Tu-bah-
te-lob-e-la a tribe living on S Fk. of Kern.

To-to'-vah-vit (See also Tü'-vä-pe-ä-tam)

Name used by Tong-vä for Kern Valley Tü-bah-te-lob-e-lä, a tribe living
on South Fork of Kern. -cam

Tribe

Name Totpabit

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Gabriel, MS, 1771-1820

Identification and remarks On Santa Ana River

Totpabit

Tong-va

Totpabit: Rancheria on Santa Ana River mentioned in
Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Gabriel, MS, 1771-1820.

See Totabit

Tribe _____

Name Totpam _____

Standard form _____

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Juan Capistrano, MS, _____

1777-1846 _____

Identification and remarks _____

Totpam

Totpam: Rancheria mentioned in Libros de Bautismos,
Mision de San Juan Capistrano, MS, 1777-1846.

See Topome

Tribe _____

Name Totpavit _____

Standard form _____

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Juan Capistrano, MS,
1777-1846 _____

Identification and remarks _____

Totpavit

Totpavit: Rancheria mentioned in Books of Baptisms, San Juan Capistrano Mission (11 Indians). Spellings: Totpavit 11 times; Totabit 1.--Mission de San Juan Capistrano, Libros de Bautismos, MS, 1777-1846.

Tribe Kamia

Name Totqui

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Juan Capistrano, MS, 1777-1846

Identification and remarks

Totqui

Kam-me-i

Yuman

Totqui: Rancheria mentioned in Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Juan Capistrano, MS, 1777-1846.

See Taque.

Tribe.....

Name To-tse-wahn.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Given to C.H.M. by Pomoan Kah-tah-we chum-mi (of Healdsburg)

for their rancheria on bend of Russian River beyond (E of) Fitch Mt.

~~Location~~ Location and remarks

.....
.....
.....
.....

To-tse'-wahn

We-shum' tat'-tah,
Kah-tah-we chum-mi

Pomoan

To-tse'-wahn: Name given me by Pomoan Kah'-tah-we chum-mi
(of Healdsburg) for their rancheria on ~~the~~ bend of
Russian River beyond (east of) Fitch Mountain.-- *cm*

See We-shum' tat'-tah

Tribe _____

Name Totutune _____

Standard form _____

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Hale, Ethnography U.S. Expl. Expd., p.221, 1846 _____

Identification and remarks "On the lower part of the Clamet (Klamath)

River are the Totutune , known by the unfavorable soubriquet of

the Rogue or Rascal Inds." Apparently Hale confused the Klamath

with the Rogue River. _____

Totutúne

"On the lower part of the Clamet [=Klamath] River are the Totutúne, known by the unfavorable sobriquet of the Rogue or Rascal Indians." - Hale, *Ethnography* U.S. Expl. Exped., 221, 1846.

Did Hale mistake the lower Rogue River for the lower Klamath? yes.

See Tototune

Tribe _____

Name Totzemnga _____

Standard form _____

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Juan Capistrano, MS,

1777-1846 _____

Identification and remarks Mentioned in 1779 _____

Totzemnga

Totzemnga: Rancheria mentioned (in 1779) in Libros de
Bautismos, Mision de San Juan Capistrano, MS, 1777-1846.

Tribe

Name Touanuenga

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Fernando, MS, 1797-1855

Identification and remarks 1 ind. in 1814

Touanuenga

Touanuenga: Rancheria mentioned in Book of Baptisms, San Fernando Mission (1 Indian, 1814).--Mision San Fernando, Libro de Bautismos, 1797-1855.

Tribe.....

Name Toulecepe.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Juan Capistrano, MS,

1777-1846.....

Identification and remarks

.....

.....

.....

.....

Tribe.....

Name Toulelme.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Mision de San Juan Capistrano, MS, 1777-
1846.....

Identification and remarks.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Toulelme

Toulelme: Rancheria mentioned in Libro de Bautismos,
Mision de San Juan Capistrano, MS, 1777-1846.

Tribe

Name Toulepa

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Juan Capistrano, MS,

1777-1846

Identification and remarks

Tribe

Name Toulepa

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source 'Padron' or Register of San Luis Rey and Pala Missions, MS

no title or date

Identification and remarks 53 Inds. at San Luis Rey and 131 at Pala

Tribe.....

Name Touleppa.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Juan Capistrano, MS,

1777-1846.....

Identification and remarks 11 Inds......

Touleppa

Touleppa: Rancheria mentioned in Books of Baptisms, San Juan Capistrano Mission (11 Indians). Spellings: Touleppa 5 times; Touletpa 3; Toulepa. Toulecpé; Totleupa.--Mision de San Juan Capistrano, Libros de Bautismos, MS, 1777-1846.

Toulepa: Rancheria mentioned in 'Padron' or Register of San Luis Rey and Pala Missions (53 Indians at San Luis Rey; 131 at Pala). Spellings: Toulepa 180 times; Toylepa 4.--MS, no title or date.

Tribe _____

Name Touletpa _____

Standard form _____

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Juan Capistrano, MS,

1777-1846 _____

Identification and remarks _____

Toulumne

Me-wuk

--Schoolcraft, Indian Tribes, IV, 553, 1854. Name only.

See Toulumne

Tribe Maidu

Name Touserlemnias

Standard form

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Taylor, Calif. Farmer, Vol. XIII, JUNE 8, 1860; Bancroft,

(after Sutter) Native Races Pacific States, Vol. I, p. 450, 1874

Identification and remarks Tribe on Sacramento River N. of Sacramento.

On Bancroft's Map of Native Races (1874) the name is printed bet.

Yuba and American Rivers.

Touserlemnias

Midoo?

Tribe on Sacramento River north of ~~Fort Holvotia~~ ^{Sacramento}, Calif.

(Bancroft, ^(after Sutter) Native Races Pacific States, Vol. I, p. 450, 1874.

(Taylor, Calif. Farmer, Vol. XIII, June 8, 1860.

On Bancroft's Map of Native Races (1874) the name is printed between Yuba and American Rivers.

Probably even for Your columns

Not in Calif.

Toutounis

Tribe in southern^(SW) Oregon, attributed to NW California by several early writers. De Meafae, in the Atlas of his Expl. du terr. de l'Oregon, de Californie &c, 1844, places the name close to the Oregon-Calif. boundary, which ~~is not~~ caused the Liskuyen ~~not~~.

See Totutune, Too-too-tut-na,

Not in Calif.

Tou-touten

ATHAPASKAN

Tou-touten: "The Athapascan tribes now on the Grande Ronde and Siletz Reservations, Oregon, whose villages on and near the coast extended from Coquille River southward to the California line, including, among others, the Upper Coquille, Sixes, Euchre, Creek, Joshua, Tutu tûnně, and other "Rogue River" or "Tou-touten bands," Chasta Costa..."
--- Powell. Linguistic families, p.54, 1891.

See also Tutu tûnně,

Tribe Cahuilla

Name To-va

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Barrows, Ethno. Hist. of Cahuilla Inds, p. 34, 1900

Identification and remarks Cahuilla name for their village at Aqua

Dulce, Colorado Desert

Cahuilla

To-va

Cahuilla name for this village at Aqua Dulce, Colorado Desert. -
Barrows, Ethno-history of Cahuilla Indians, 34, 1900.

See Too'-vah

Tova

Cahuilla

Tova. A Kawia village in Cahuilla valley, s. Cal.
Agua Dulce.—Barrows, Ethno-Bot. Coahuilla Ind., 34, 1900. **Toro.**—Burton (1856) in H. R. Ex. Doc. 76, 34th Cong., 3d sess., 117, 1857 (probably identical). **To-va.**—Barrows, op. cit.

Handbook Am. Indians
Pt. 2, p. 796, 1910

See Too'-vah

Tribe Tubotelobela

Name To-va-an

Standard form

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Given C.H.M. by Panamint Shoshone

Identification and remarks Their name for the Tubotelobela of Kern

Valley

Tribe.....

Name Tove.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Juan Capistrano, MS,.....

1777-1846.....

Identification and remarks

.....

.....

.....

.....

Cahuilla?

Tove

Tove: Rancheria mentioned in Libros de Bautismos, Mision
de San Juan Capistrano, MS, 1777-1846.

See Tobe.

Tribe.....

Name Tovimovit.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Gabriel, MS, 1771-1820

Identification and remarks

Tovimovit

Tovimovit: Rancheria mentioned in Libros de Bautismos,
Mision de San Gabriel, MS, 1771-1820.

See Tobimobit.

Tribe Luiseno

Name Tovin

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source 18 Calif. Treaties, 1852, Senate reprint p.40, 1905

Identification and remarks Mentioned in the Treaty of Temecula, Jan.5,
1852

Luiseno

Tovin

Luiseno village mentioned in Treaty of Temecula, Jan.5, 1852.-
18 Calif. Treaties, 1852; Senate reprint, p.40, 1905.

Toviscanga

Tongvan

Toviscanga. A former Gabrieleño rancheria at or near San Gabriel mission, Los Angeles co., Cal. According to Taylor this was the name of the site of the mission, and near by was a large rancheria. See *Sibagna*.

Tobiscanga.—Taylor in Cal. Farmer, Feb. 22, 1860.
Toviscanga.—Ibid., May 11, 1860. **Tuvasak.**—A. L. Kroeber, inf'n, 1905 (Luiseño name).

Handbook Am. Indians
Pt. 2, p. 796, 1910

See Tobiscagna

Tribe _____

Name Toviscanga _____

Standard form _____

Tribe ☐

Village ☐

Other ☒

Source Taylor, Calif. Farmer, Vol.13, No.12, May 11, 1860 _____

Identification and remarks Native name for Mission San Gabriel _____

Toviscanga

Tongvan

Toviscanga.-- Native name for Mission of San Gabriel.--
A.S. Taylor, Calif. Farmer, Vol. 13, No. 12, May 11, 1860.

See Tobiscagna.

To-vo'-an

Tubotelobela

To-vo'-an or To-boon': Name given me by Panamint Shoshone^(at Darwin)
for the Tubotelobela of Kern Valley, Calif. The
nickname for same tribe is Yah'-vitch or Wah'-bitch. - *Chum*
used by Pakwasitch at Olancha

See To-boon', Yah'-vitch, Wah'-bitch, Tubotelobela.

Towahnahiooks

Shoshonean

Towahnahiooks. The name said by Lewis and Clark to have been applied by the Eneeshur and the Skilloot to Des Chutes r., Oreg., and also to a Shoshoni band which lived on the upper waters thereof in spring and summer but spent the fall and winter months on the Willamette. The name of the stream is spelled by Lewis and Clark in various ways, as Chahwahnahiooks, Towahnahiooks, Towanahiooks, Towannahiooks, Towarnaheooks, Towarnahiooks, etc.

Towahnahiook.—Lewis and Clark Exped., Coues ed., III, 913, 1893. **Towanahiooks.**—Ibid., 949. **Zwan-hi-ooks.**—Lee and Frost, Oregon, 177, 1844.

Handbook Am. Indians
Pt. 2, p. 796, 1910

Tribe.....

Name Towalamie.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Grizzly Adams, Hairbreadth Escapes and Adventures of Grizzly

Adams, Wynkoop, Hallenbeck, & Thomas, Printers, 113 Fulton St., NY,
p. 4, 1860

Identification and remarks "Tribe of Towalamie Inds": Met, apparently

in 1853, near headwaters of "S. Fk. of Tinco River". Tuolumne

River region, W slope Sierra

Towalamie

Mewan

"Tribe of Towalamie Indians": Met, apparently in 1853, near headwaters of "South Fork of Tinco River", Tuolumne River region, W slope Sierra, Calif., by 'Grizzly Adams' (James Capen Adams).--Grizzly Adams, Hairbreadth Escapes and Adventures of "Grizzly Adams", Wynkoop, Hallenbeck & Thomas, Printers, 113 Fulton St. New York, p.4, 1860.

See also Tuolumne, etc

Tribe.....

Name Tow-al-lum-ne.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Given C.H.M. by members of the tribe.....

Identification and remarks Tribe on lower course of Tuolumne River on.....

San Joaquin Plain, now practically extinct......

Tribe.....

Name Towalumne-Indian

Standard form.....

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Carl Meyer, in Nach dem Sacramento, p.150, 1855

Identification and remarks.....

Tribe.....

Name Towalumnes

Standard form.....

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Domenech, Seven Years' Residence in Gt. Deserts of N. Amer.,
Vol.I, p.444, 1860

Identification and remarks.....

Towalumnes (= Tuolumne)

mé'wan

Spelling by

Domenech, Seven Years' Residence in Gt. Deserts of N.
^ Amer., Vol. I, 444, 1860. (mention only - no information).

Towalumne-Indian: Mentioned by Carl Meyer in Nach dem
Sacramento, p. 150, 1855. (No information)

See Tuolumne, Tu-ol-lum-ne, Tuolomos,

Tribe W Monache

Name To-win-che

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☐

Other ☒

Source Given to C.H.M. by Charley Joe of Hoo-doo-ge-dah rancheria

Identification and remarks Apparently a small creek flowing through place
called Yu-we-ne-we-tah not far from Haslett Basin. Obvious origin
of tribal or band name To-win-che-bah

To-win'-che

W Monache

To-win'-che: ^(Apparently a) Small creek flowing thru place called
Yu'-we-ne'-we-tah not far from Haslett Basin. Obvious
origin of tribal or band name To'-win-che'-bah.

Information from Charley Joe of Hoo-doo-ge'-dah ranchia. - Chm

Tribe _____

Name To-win-che-bah _____

Standard form _____

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Given to C.H.M. by members of the tribe and the chief when

he visited them in 1903 (Oct.) _____

Identification and remarks Tribe on Pine Ridge E of Sycamore Creek

(N of Kings River) Fresno Co. _____

Tribe.....

Name To-win-che-ba.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Merriam, Science NS XIX, p.91, June 17, 1904.....

Identification and remarks.....

Tribe.....

Name Towincheba.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Kroeber, Shoshonean Dialects of Calif., UCPAAE, Vol.4, p.119,
1907 (from Merriam 1904).....

Identification and remarks.....

To-win-che'-bah (= Hol'-ko-mah, which see)

Shoshonean
Calif.

Tribe on Pine Ridge east of Sycamore Creek (north of Kings River), Fresno Co.,

Name given me by chief of tribe.

Visited by me in October 1903. - cam.

Name altered to To-win-che'b.

To-win-che'-bä. - Merriam, Science NS ~~XIX~~⁹¹⁶, June 17, 1904. See Holkoma.

Towincheba. -- Kroeber, Univ. Calif. Pubs. Arch. & Eth., 4:

119, 1907 (from Merriam 1904).

Shoshonean Red of Calif.

See Holkoma.

Tribe

Name To-win-che-bah

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source

Identification and remarks

To'-win-che'-bah

Western Monache

To'-win-che'-bah: Apparently a rancheria or band on a "little creek" called To-win-che' at a place called Yu'-we-ne'-wit-tah not far from Haslett Basin.

There is much confusion as to the proper placing of the terms (place, rancheria, band, or tribal names) To-win-che'-bah, Holkoma,

Hoo-doo-ge'-lah Soo-he'-bah-wi'-tah, Man-nah'-we-nū, Yu'-we-ne'-^{tah}we-nū.

Tsoo'-e-ā-wā'-tah

Information from Charley Joe - 1930.

Tribe

Name Tow-ol-lum-ne

Standard form

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Merriam, Dist. and Classif. of Mewan Stock of Calif., AA, NS

IX, p. 351, June 1907

Identification and remarks "The Tuolumne occupied the territory between the lower Stanislaus and Tuolumne rivers and extended from the San Joaquin tules on the W easterly to or a little beyond Knights

Ferry on Stanislaus River.

Tow-ol'-lum'-ne (Tu-ol'-um-ne)

Mewan

"The Tu-ol'-um-ne (Tow-ol'-lum'-ne) occupied the territory between the lower Stanislaus and Tuolumne rivers and extended from the San Joaquin tules on the west east-erly to or a little beyond Knights Ferry on Stanislaus river."—Merriam, Dist. and Classif. of Mewan Stock of California, Amer. Anthropologist, NS IX, p.351, June 1907.

See Tuolumne
See ^{also} Towallumne,

Tribe.....

Name Towolumnes.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Domenech, Seven Years' Residence in Gt. Deserts of N. Amer.,

Vol. I, p.237, 1860.....

Identification and remarks

.....

.....

.....

.....

Towolumnes (=Tuolumne)

Mewan

Spelling by
Domenech, "Seven Years" Residence in Gt. Deserts of N.
Amer., Vol. I, 237, 1860. (No information.)

See Tuolumne, Tu-ol-lum-ne, Tuolomos,

[Card 1]

Toy Pi-Utes

Piute

Band on lower Carson Lake (=Sink?), Nevada. Numbered about
800 in 1866. - ^{F. Campbell} ~~H. D. Thomas~~ in Rept. Comm. Ind. Affs. for 1866,
119, 1866. (The word toy means tule.)

"Toy Pah-Utes, located at Carson Lake and vicinity, a few years ago
numbered 800, but... are now reduced to 400." - Lt. J. M. Lee, in Rept. Comm.
Ind. Affs. for 1870, III, 1870. Franklin Campbell, Ind 113 ("They live about the
Carson Lake and in the mountains eastward Churchill County")

(after Campbell),
- Toy Pi Utes. - Bancroft, Native Races, I, [^]467, 1874; and
on-map opp. p. 322.

Toy PiutesShoshonean

"Toy (Tule) Piutes of the Pyramid, Nevada, region".--
W.A. Chalfant, Story of Inyo, 15, 1922.

Tribe.....

Name Toybipet.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐Village ☒Other ☐Source Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Gabriel, MS, 1771-1820.....

Identification and remarks

Toybipet

Tongvan

Toybipet. A Gabrieleño rancheria formerly in Los Angeles co., Cal., at a locality later called San José.

Sibapot.—Latham in Proc. Philol. Soc. Lond., vi, 76, 1854 (probably identical). **Toibi.**—Kroeber in Univ. Cal. Pub., Am. Arch. and Eth., viii, 39, 1908 (native name). **Toybipet.**—Ried quoted by Taylor in Cal. Farmer. June 8, 1860.

Handbook Am. Indians
Pt. 2, p. 797, 1910

Tribe_____

Name Toybipet_____

Standard form_____

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Taylor, Calif. Farmer, Jan. 11, 1861, quoting Hugo Reid_____

Los Angeles Star, 1852_____

Identification and remarks _____

Tribe _____

Name Toybipet _____

Standard form _____

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Hugo Reid, MS, 1852, Bull. Essex Inst., Vol. 17, p. 2, 1885

Identification and remarks _____

Serrano

• Toybipet

near San Bernardino (Los Angeles Co.,

Rancheria formerly at San Jose, Calif. -- Hugo Reid, Los Angeles Star, 1852. (Quoted in Taylor, Calif. Farmer, Jan. 11, 1861.)

Hugo Reid MS., 1852: Bull. Essex Inst. vol. 17, p. 2, 1885.

Kroeber writes it Toibi-pet and believes it Serrano. - Kroeber, Shoshonean Dialects of Calif. 142, 143, 1907.

Bancroft (after Reid), Native Races, I, 460, 1874.

Toybipet-na: Rancheria formerly on site of present village of Spadra -- Hiram Reid, History of Pasadena, p. 20, 1895.

apparently formerly San Jose

See Toibi-pet.

See also Toivepet, Toibepet

Tribe.....

Name Toybipet-na.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Hiram Reid, Hist. of Pasadena, p.20, 1895; Bancroft (after Reid) Native Races, Vol.I, p.460, 1874.....

Identification and remarks Formerly on the site of present village of Spadra (apparently formerly San Jose).....
.....
.....
.....

Tribe Yokut.....

Name Toyehachā.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Kroeber, Hadb. Inds. Calif., BAE-B 78, p.480, 1925.....

Identification and remarks Tribe below Choinimni on Kings River (on opp. side).....
.....
.....
.....

Toyehachi

Yokut

Toyehachi (plural of Toihicha): Tribe below Choinimni on
Kings River (on opp. side). Lived at Tanaiu and Bochiptau
--Kroeber, Hdbk. Inds. Calif., 480, 1925.

See also Toihicha

Tribe

Name Toyibabal

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source 'Padron' or Register of San Luis Rey and Pala Missions, MS,
no title or date

Identification and remarks

Toyibabal

Toyibabal: Rancheria mentioned in 'Padron' or Register of
San Luis Rey and Pala Missions, MS, no title or date.

Tribe.....

Name Toylepa.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source 'Padron' or Register of San Luis Rey and Pala Missions,

MS, no title or date.....

Identification and remarks

.....
.....
.....
.....

Toylepa

Toylepa: Rancheria mentioned in 'Padron' or Register of
San Luis Rey and Pala Missions, MS, no title or date.

See Toulepa.

Tribe _____

Name Toynombres _____

Standard form _____

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro segundo de Bautismos, Mision de Santa Clara, MS,

1804-1843 _____

Identification and remarks _____

Tribe.....

Name Toynumbre.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro segundo de Bautismos, Mision de Santa Clara, MS,

1804-1843.....

Identification and remarks Rancheria of the 'tular'. 2 Inds. in 1836-7

Toynumbre

Toynumbre: Rancheria" of the tular" mentioned in Book of Baptisms ,Santa Clara Mission (2 Indians, 1836-7).

Spellings: Toynumbre; Toynombres-- Mision de Santa Clara, Libro segundo de Bautismos, MS, 1804-1843.

Tribe.....

Name Toyon.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Antonio, MS Copy by A.
Pinart, Bancroft Library, 1878.....

Identification and remarks

.....
.....
.....
.....

Toyon

Toyon: Rancheria mentioned in Book of Baptisms, San
Antonio Mission, MS Copy by A. Pinart, Bancroft Library,
1878.

Tribe.....

Name Toyosuguis.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Mision, Mision La Soledad, 1791-?, MS Copy by A.

Pinart, Bancroft Library, 1878.....

Identification and remarks

.....
.....
.....
.....

Tribe.....

Name Toyosuguis.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Mision, Mision de La Soledad, 1791-?, MS Copy by

A. Pinart, Bancroft Library, 1878.....

Identification and remarks

.....
.....
.....
.....

Toyōsuguis

Toyōsuguis: Rancheria mentioned in La Soledad Mission Books. Spelling in Book of Deaths or Book of Marriages, Toyōsuguis. Spelling in Book of Baptisms, Toyosuguis.--
Mision La Soledad, Libros de Mision, 1791 -?, MS Copy by A. Pinart, Bancroft Library, 1878.

Tribe.....

Name Toybibet.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Gabriel, MS, 1771-1820

Identification and remarks

Toypibet

Toypibet: Rancheria mentioned in Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Gabriel, MS, 1771-1820..

See Toibipet

Tribe.....

Name Toypipet.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Gabriel, MS, 1771-1820.....

Identification and remarks

.....

.....

.....

.....

Tribe

Name Tpelipe

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro primero de Bautismos, Mision de San Luis Obispo, MS,
1772-1823

Identification and remarks 3 Inds.

Tpelipe

Tpelipe: Rancheria mentioned in Book of Baptisms, San Luis Obispo Mission (3 Indians). Spellings: Tpelipe; Lpelipe.-- Mision de San Luis Obispo, Libro primero de Bautismos, MS, 1772-1823.

Tribe.....

Name Tpiteccoco.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro primero de Bautismos, Mision de San Luis Obispo, MS,

1772-1823.....

Identification and remarks Mentioned in 1803.....

.....
.....
.....
.....

Tpiteccoco

Tpiteccoco: Rancheria mentioned (1803) in Libro primero de Bautismos, Mision de San Luis Obispo, MS, 1772-1823.

See Tecoco

Tribe.....

Name Tpizmu.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro primero de Bautismos, Mision de San Luis Obispo,

MS, 1772-1823.....

Identification and remarks

Tpizmu

Tpizmu: Rancheria mentioned in Libro primero de Bautismos,
Mision de San Luis Obispo, MS, 1772-1823.

See Pismú.

Tribe.....

Name Tpocolo.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro primero de Bautismos, Mision de San Luis Obispo, MS,
1772-1823.....

Identification and remarks

.....
.....
.....
.....

Tpocolo

Tpocolo: Rancheria mentioned once (1792) in Libro primero
de Bautismos, Mision de San Luis Obispo, MS, 1772-1823.

Tribe

Name Tqmiquimi

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro primero de Bautismos, Mision de San Luis Obispo, MS,
1772-1823

Identification and remarks Variant spelling

Tqmiquimi

Tomiquimi: Rancheria mentioned in Libro primero de Bautis-
mos, Mision de San Luis Obispo, MS, 1772-1823

See Temequimi

Tr

Tribe Soo-lah-te-luk WiyotName Traht-wes-sik

Standard form _____

Tribe ☐Village ☒Other ☐Source Told C.H.M. by Humboldt Bay Soo-lah-te-lukIdentification and remarks Wiyot village on S side mouth of Eel River

• Traht'-wes'-sik

Soo-lah'-te-luk

We'-yot village on south side of mouth of Eel River.

Told me by Humboldt Bay Soo-lah'-te-luk. - ~~can~~.

Loud's name for this village = Tolot-pilik

Tribe

Name Trinity Indians

Standard form

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source R. McKee, Senate Ex. Doc. 4, Spec. Sess. 1853, pp. 154, 161,
1853; Ibid pp. 299, 311

Identification and remarks

Tribe

Name Trinity Indians

Standard form

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Daily Alta Calif., Nov. 8, 1851

Identification and remarks Mentioned as supertribe under chief

Ah-rook-koss, signing treaty with Col. Redick McKee. Alternate
name for Hupas

Trinity Indians (or Hoo-pahs)

Athapaskan

Name applied to ~~the~~ Indians on lower Trinity River, Calif. in 1851.--J. McKee, Sen. Ex. Doc. 4, Spec. Sess. 1853, pp. 154, 161, 1853. R. McKee, Ibid, pp. 299; 311.

Trinity River Indians

Tribe or nation composed of the following 12 bands, under Ah-rook-koos chief, in 1851: Oka-no, A-gar-it-is, Up-la-goh, We-la-poth, Ka-tah-te, Pa-tes-oh, Kas-lin-ta, Ta-hail-la, Soc-kail-kit, Tash-wau-ta, Wish-pooke, and Me-em-ma.--R. McKee, Ibid, p. 194.

Trinity River: "Hoo-pah, or Trinity River [tribe]"-- C. C. Royce: 18th Ann. Rept. Bur. Eth. for 1896-97, Part 2: p. 788, 1899 [publ. 1901].

See also Hoo-pah, Hoopas

[over

[Card 2]

Trinity Indians

Athapaskan

Hoo pahs or Trinity Indians: Mentioned as supertribe, under chief Ah-rook-koss, signing treaty with Col. Redick McKee.--Daily Alta Calif., Nov. 8, 1851.

No-ten-ta-yah No-oo-stah or Trinity Indians occupied the Trinity from its junction with the Klamath to its south fork, and were also scattered over the Bald Hills and on Redwood and Mad Rivers.-- History of Humboldt Co. 152, 1882.

Trinity: Tribe on Nome Lackee Reservation.--Humboldt Times, May 3, 1856; Sacramento Daily Democratic State Journal, April 17, 1856.
"Trinity (Hoopa) Indians" (p. 724); Trinity Indians (p. 731); Trinity River Indians (p. 747); Mentioned in War of Rebellion Records, Series 1, Vol. 50, Pt. 2, pp. 724, 731, 747, 1897.
Trinity Indians.-- Red Bluff ^{Tri-weekly} Independent, August 10, 1861; November 5, 1861.

[OVER]

Tribe.....

Name Triunfo.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Bancroft (after Crespi), Hist. of Calif., I, p.163 footnote
1884.....

Identification and remarks Rancheria between the Santa Clara River and
"the modern Stage route via Simi", mentioned by Portola's expd.
on return along coast from San Francisco to San Diego 1769
.....
.....

Tribe.....

Name Triunfo.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Bancroft (after Padre Santa Maria, 1796) Hist. of Calif.,
p.553, footnote, 1884.....

Identification and remarks.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Triunfo

Chumashan

Rancheria between the Santa Clara River and "the modern stage route via Simi", mentioned by Portola's expedition on return, along the coast, from San Francisco to San Diego, 1769.--Bancroft (after Crespi), Hist. Calif., I, 163 ft. note, 1884.

Triunfo.--Between San Gabriel and San Buenaventura.--Bancroft (after Padre Santa Maria, 1796), Ibid 553 ft. note.

El Triunfo: Spanish name for rancheria Ypuc.-- Mision San Buenaventura, Libro de Bautismos, 1783-1839, MS Copy by A. Pinart, Bancroft Library, 1878.

See also Ypuc, Ypuch, Hi-puk, Ipec

Tribe Eslen

Name Triwta

Standard form

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Taylor, Calif. Farmer, Vol. XIII, No. 9, April 20, 1860

Identification and remarks Band of Eslen tributary to Mision Carmel

Triwta

^{tributary to Carmel Mission, Calif.}
Band of Eslen, --Taylor, Calif. Farmer, Vol. XIII, No. 9, April
20, 1860.

Triwta

Esselenian

Triwta. A former village connected with San Carlos mission, Cal., and said to have been Esselen.—Taylor in Cal. Farmer, Apr. 20, 1860.

Handbook Am. Indians
Pt. 2, p. 819, 1910

See also Trutca

trolole'tram

Ennesen

Salinan [= Ennesen] name for
trolole'tram: Former rancheria near Santa Margarita Ranch
in San Luis Obispo County.-- J. A. Mason (after Henshaw)
Ethnology of Salinan Indians, Univ. Calif Pubs. Am. Arch.
& Ethnol., Vol. 10, No. 4, p. 107, Dec. 14, 1912.

[Henshaw's record not seen]

See also t'olole"

Tribe Ennesen

Name trolotl tram

Standard form trolotl tram

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source J.A. Mason, Eth. of the Salinan Inds., UCPAAE, Vol.10, No.4,
p.107, 1912

Identification and remarks Salinan (Ennesen) name for former rancheria
near Santa Margarita Ranch in San Luis Obispo County

Tribe.....

Name Trotrochi.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro segundo de Bautismos, Mision de Santa Clara, MS,

1804-1843.....

Identification and remarks Rancheria 'of the Tular'.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trotrochi

Trotrochi: Rancheria "of the tular" mentioned in Libro
segundo de Bautismos, Mision de Santa Clara, MS, 1804-43.

See Totote

TruckeeN. PiuteShoshonean

Chief whose name was given to Truckee river (Nev. and Calif.). Died in 1860.--Bancroft, Hist.Nev., Colo., and Wyo., 217, 1890.

"Captain Truckee."--

Mentioned as "among those under the Agent's charge," in remarks on Agent Wasson's authority over Piutes after battle of Pyramid Lake, 1860. Said to have died same year.--History of Nevada, pub'd by Thompson & West, 165, 1881.

TruckeeNorthern PiuteShoshonean

Truckee: Capt. Joseph Aram states that the Indians found by his overland party at the Sink of the Humboldt (1846) "were known as Truckee", and adds that their chief Truckee piloted the party into Calif.--Reminiscences of Capt. Joseph Aram, Journal of American History, 1: 628, 1907.

~~(Aram is probably in error in locality which he assigns to these Indians.)~~

Tructa

Olhonean

Tructa. A village, presumably Costanoan, formerly connected with San Juan Bautista mission, Cal.—Engelhardt, Franciscans in Cal., 398, 1897.

Handbook Am. Indians
Pt. 2, p. 820, 1910

See also Tructra

Tribe.....

Name **Tructra**.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source **Hist. of Monterey Co., p. 146, 1881**.....

Identification and remarks **Tribe formerly represented at Mision de San Juan**
Bautista.....

Tructra

represented

Tribe formerly at Mission San Juan Bautista.--
Hist. Monterey Co., 146, 1881.

See Tructra

See also Tructa

Tribe Yokut

Name Truhohayi

Standard form

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Kroeber, The Yokuts Language, p. 311, 1907, UCPAAE, Vol. 2

Identification and remarks Extinct Yokut tribe in Southern San Joaquin Valley.

Truhohayi

Yokut

^{Extinct}

Yokut tribe in southern San Joaquin Valley. - Kroeber, The Yokuts Language, 311, 1907.

Truhohi: -- A. H. Gayton, ^(after Kroeber) Yokuts-Mono Chiefs & Shamans, footnote p. 369 (mention only). Oct. 1930.

See also Tuhohi, Tahayu

Tribe Yokut

Name Truhohi

Standard form

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source A. H. Gayton, Yokuts-Mono Chiefs and Shamans, footnote,

p. 369, UCPAAE, Vol 24, No. 8

Identification and remarks Mention only (after Kroeber)

Tribe.....

Name Trus-me.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Given to C.H.M. by Crescent City Huss who pronounced it.....

Tsus-soo-ma.....

Identification and remarks Hah-wun-kwut name for village at foot of hill
at S end of Crescent Bay, 4 1/2 mi. southerly from Crescent City
.....
.....
.....

^hTrus-mě

Athapaskan

^hTrus-mě: Hah-wun-kwut name for village at foot of hill
at south end of Crescent Bay, 4½ miles southerly from
Crescent City. Pronounced Tsus-soo-mā by Crescent
City Huss.-- *can*

Tribe Esselen

Name Trutca

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Bancroft, Hist. of Calif., I, p.557 footnote, 1884

Identification and remarks Tributary to mission San Juan Bautista in
1797

Tribe Esselen

Name Trutca

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Archivo de la Mision de San Juan Bautists, Libros de Mision,
Extracts made for Bancroft Library, p.6, 1878

Identification and remarks Rancheria to which neophytes of San Juan
Bautista belonged 1797-99 "as they are lised in its books"

Tribe Esselen

Name Trutca

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Juan Bautista, MS,

1797-1832

Identification and remarks 3 Inds. in 1797. Rancheria of the Pagsin

.Trutca

Esselen?

Rancheria tributary to mission San Juan Bautista, ~~in San Juan Valley, San Benito Co., Calif.,~~ in 1797.--Bancroft, Hist. of Calif., I, 557 (footnote), 1884.

Trutca.-- Rancheria to which neophytes of San Juan Bautista Mission belonged, 1797-99, "as they are listed in its books".--Archivo de la Mision de San Juan Bautista, Libros de Mision. Extracts made for Bancroft Library, p. 6, 1878.

Trutca: Rancheria of the Pagsin mentioned in Book of Baptisms, San Juan Bautista Mission (3 Indians, 1797).--Mision de San Juan Bautista, Libro de Bautismos, MS, 1797-1832.

See also Trivta? Tructra

Tribe Polikla

Name Tr wr

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source T.T. Waterman, Yurok Geography, UCPAAE, Vol. 16, No. 5,
pp. 206, 235, 1920

Identification and remarks Polikla name for campsite on N side Klamath
River about 1 1/4 mi. above Turner Creek

Tr'wr [=Ter'-wer]

Polikla

Tr'wr, Trwr: Polikla name for camp site on north side Klamath River about 1-1/4 miles above Turwer Creek.-- T.T. Waterman, Yurok Geography, Univ Calif. Pubs Amer. Arch. & Ethnol., Vol. 16, No. 5, pp. 206, 235, May 31, 1920.

Hoo-pah name, Kauhwkyokis-hunding, which see.

Terwer campsite Hobbs Ind. Calif. 11, 1925.

See Ter'-wer'

Tribe.....

Name Ts.....

Standard form Tez.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro primero de Bautismos, Mision de San Luis Obispo, Ms,
1772-1823.....

Identification and remarks Variant spelling.....

Ts

Ts: Rancheria mentioned in Libro primero de Bautismos,
Mision de San Luis Obispo, MS, 1772-1823.

See Tez.

Tribe Pomo

Name Ts!a bal

Standard form Ts!a bal

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Barrett, Ethno. Geog. Pomo, UCPAAE, Vol. 6, p. 209, 1908

Identification and remarks Old campsite of Pomo, Southeastern dialect,
on S shore of Lower Lake prob. about 2 1/2 mi. WNW of old village
of Ko i on Lower Lake island

• Ts!a'bal

Pomo

Old camp site of Pomo, Southeastern dialect, on S
shore of Lower lake prob. about 2 1/2 mi. WNW of
old village of Ko'i^[=Koi-e] on Lower Lake island.

Barrett, Univ. Calif. Pubs., ^{Arch. & Eth.} vol. 6, 209, Feb. 1908

Tribe Ennesen

Name Tsacol

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Antonio, MS Copy by A.

Pinart, Bancroft Library, 1878

Identification and remarks Rancheria E side of Monterey (Salinas) River

Tsacol

Ennesen

Tsacol: Rancheria E side of Monterey [Salinas] River, mentioned in Book of Baptisms, San Antonio Mission, MS Copy by A. Pinart, Bancroft Library, 1878.

See Szaquel

See also Szaquel

Tribe Ko-roo Wintun

Name Tsah-ahs

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Given C.H.M. by Jack Frango, full blood Mitchopdo

Identification and remarks Ko-roo village on W side Sacramento River on John Boggs ranch S of Princeton and between it and 'Wi-tel-lis (Wi-ter-re). Apparently same as Chah de-he given by Ko-roo as their next largest village after Ko-roo, about 1 1/2 mi. S of Princeton

Tsah'-ahs

Ko'-roo

Wintoon

• Tsah'-ahs: Ko'-roo village on west side Sacramento River on John Boggs ranch south of Princeton and between it and 'Wi-tel'-lis' [Wi'-ter-re]. Told me by Jack Frango, full-blood Mitchopdo.---can

Apparently ^{same as} Chah' de'-he, given by Ko'-roo as their next largest village after Ko'-roo, about 1 1/2 mile south of Princeton.---can

Tribe Me-tum-mah Pomo

Name Tsah-kah chut-te

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Given C.H.M. by Pomoan Me-tum-mah (of little lake valley)

Identification and remarks Name means Green Village. Their name for
their rancheria on Willets Creek near Northwestern Mill on road to
Sherwood. Big roundhouse there. Northwestern Limit of Me-tum-mah
tribe

Tsah-kah' chut'-te

Me-tum'-mah

Pomoan

Tsah-kah' chut'-te: ^(meaning 'Green village') Name given me by Pomoan Me-tum'-mah (of
Little Lake Valley) for their rancheria on Willets
Creek near Northwestern Mill on road to Sherwood. Big
roundhouse there. Northwestern limit of Me-tum'-mah
tribe.-- *Chm*

See also Tsaka'

. Tsahpekw

Athapaskan

Yurok :

Tsahpekw (*Tsah'pekw*). A Yurok village on the N. W. coast of California, at Stone lagoon, about 15 or 20 m. N. of Trinidad. (A. L. K.)

Handbook Am. Indians

Pt. 2, p. 821, 1910

Tsa'hpek^W

Ne'ererner

Poliklan

Tsa'hpek^W, Tsahpek^W, Tsa'peq^W: Polikla name for ^[Ne'ererner] ~~their~~ village on coast side of Stone Lagoon.-- T. T. Waterman, Yurok Geography, Univ. Calif. Pubs. Amer. Arch. & Ethnol., Vol. 16, No. 5, pp. 207, 265 & Maps opposite pp. 226 & 262, May 31, 1920.

Tsahpekw.--Kroeber, Hdbk Inds Calif, p 10, map p 9, 1925

See Chah'-pak

• tsaka'

Pomo

old village of "Valley Division" Pomo, Northern
dialect, near site of Northwestern Redwood Co's.

saw-mill about 2 miles northwest of Willits.

ETHNO - GEOG. POMO)

Barrett, Univ. Calif. Pubs., vol. 6, 146, Feb. 1908.

Tsaka': "from Willits (Tsaka')".--Loeb, Pomo Folkways,
p. 243, Sept. 29, 1926.

See Tsah-kah' chut'-te

Tribe Pomo

Name tsaka

Standard form tsaka

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Barrett, Ethno. Geog. Pomo, UCPAAE, Vol. 6, p. 146, 1908

Identification and remarks Old Village of "Valley Division" Pomo,

Northern dialect, near site of Northwestern Redwood Co's sawmill
about 2 mi. NW of Willits.

Tribe Pomo

Name Tsaka

Standard form tsaka

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Loeb, Pomo Folkways, UCPAAE, Vol. 9, p. 243, 1926

Identification and remarks "from Willits (Tsaka)

Tribe Pomo

Name tsaka'mo

Standard form tsaka'mo

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Barrett, Ethno. Geog. Pomo, UCPAAE, Vol. 6, p. 140, 1908

Identification and remarks Old village of "Valley Division" Pomo,
Northern dialect, near northern end of bridge across Cold Creek on
road from Fort Brown to Centerville in Potter Valley. One myth
says matu'ku (1 mi. up Cold Creek) was called tsaka'mo

• tsaka'mō

Pomo

Old village of "Valley Division" Pomo, Northern dialect, near northern end of bridge across Cold creek on road from Fort Brown to Centerville in Potter valley. One myth says matū'kū (1 mi. up Cold creek) was called tsaka'mō.

From tsaka', smoke or native tobacco, and mō, hole.

ETHNO - GEOG. POMO,
Barrett, Univ. Calif. Pubs., vol. 6, (140, 1908, Feb.)

• Tsaktono

Midu

Tsaktono. A (former?) Maidu division living beyond Bidwell's bar, Butte co., Cal.

Handbook Am. Indians
Pt. 2, p. 821, 1910

Tribe Pomo

Name Tsa' lal

Standard form Tsa' lal

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Barrett, Ethno. Geog. Pomo, UCPAAE, Vol.6, p.200, 1908

Identification and remarks Old campsite site of "Big Valley Division"

Pomo, Eastern dialect, on S shore of Clear Lake on E bank of small
stream called locally Rumsey's slough, about 2 1/2 mi. W of present
village of St. Turibius mission.

• Tsa' lal

Pomo

Old camp site of "Big Valley Division" Pomo, Eastern
dialect, on S shore of Clear lake on E bank of small
stream called locally Rumsey's slough, about 2 1/2
mi. W of present village of St. Turibius mission.

Barrett, Univ. Calif. Pubs., ^{Arch. & Eth.} vol. 6, 200, Feb. 1908

Tribe

Name Tasmak

Standard form

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Hale, Ethnography U.S. Expl. Expd. pp.632, 633, 1846

Identification and remarks Tribe found by Dana 1841 on Sacramento River near Sutter's Fort (now city of Sacramento). Dana said the tribe lived on the W side of Sac. R. He secured a brief vocabulary which was printed by Hale. For further references see Card II

Card II

Tribe

Name Tasmak

Standard form

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Latham, Proc. Philological Soc., London, VI, pp.79-81, 1854; Ibid, Opuscula, pp.308-309, 1860; Powell, Tribes of Calif., pp. 599-

Identification and remarks 600, 1877; Bancroft, Native Races, III, pp. 567, 649, 1875

Tsamak (or Chamak)

Midoo stock

Tribe found by Dana in 1841 on Sacramento River near Sutter's Fort. (near city of Sacramento). Dana said the tribe lived on the west side of Sacramento River. He secured a brief vocabulary which is printed by Horatio Hale. - Hale, Ethnography U.S. Expl. Exped. pp. 632-633, 1846.

Can this be another spelling for Sah'-mah?

Vocabulary reprinted by Gallatin (Trans. Am. Eth. Soc. II, 124, 18) and by ~~Bowdell~~ ~~Powers, Tribes of Calif. 599-600, 1877~~

Latham, Proc. Philological Soc. London, VI, 79-81, 1854; *Ibid*, Opuscula, 308-309, 1860; and by Powell in Powers, Tribes of Calif., 599-600, 1877.

Bancroft, Native Races, III, 567, ⁶⁴⁹1875 (name only) ^{dialect of Sacramento Valley, west.}

The dialects of "the Secumne and Tsamak are closely related." -- Ibid, 650.

Tsamak

Midu

Tsamak. A former Maidu group which in 1840 lived on or near Feather r., Sutter co., Cal.
Chamak.—Hale, Ethnog. and Philol., 632, 1846.
Tsamak.—*Ibid*.

Handbook Am. Indians
Pt. 2, p. 821, 1910

See Sah'-mah.

Tsamala

Chumashan

Tsamala (*Tsa-ma'-la*). One of the Chumashan villages formerly near Santa Inés mission, Santa Barbara co., Cal.—Gould, Santa Inez MS. vocab., B. A. E., 1887.

Handbook Am. Indians

Pt. 2, p. 821, 1910

Tribe Maidu

Name Tsam Bahenom

Standard form Tsam Bahenom

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Dixon, The Northern Maidu, map plate 38, 1905

Identification and remarks E of Middle Fk. of Feather River. Butte Co.

Tsam Bahenom

Mi-doo

Maidu village , Butte Co., Calif. (East of Middle Fork Feather River)
Dixon, The Northern Maidu, map plate 38, 1905.

•Tsam Bahenom

Midu

Tsam Bahenom. A former Maidu village situated a short distance N. E. of Mooretown, Butte co., Cal.—Dixon in Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., xvii, map, 1905.

Handbook Am. Indians

Pt. 2, p. 821, 1910

Tribe

Name Tsa-minilgetindik-tin

Standard form Tsa-minilgetindik-tin

Tribe ☐

Village ☐

Other ☒

Source L.L. Loud, Ethnogeog. & Arch. of the Wiyot Terr., UCPAAE, Vol. 14, pp. 284, 290, 1918.

Identification and remarks A place on Mad River "where the county road following an old Indian trail, goes around a rock, tsa," where according to the Athapascans, many of the first people who existed before the Indians, lived. Site N on accompanying map N side Mad River opposite mouth of Warren Creek

Tsa-minilgetindik-tin

Tsa-minilgetindik-tin: A place on Mad River "where the county road, following an old Indian trail, goes around a rock, tsa," where, according to the Athapascans, many of the first people who existed before the Indians, lived.-- L. L. Loud, Ethnogeography & Archaeology of the Wiyot Territory, Univ. Calif. Pub. in Am. Arch. & Ethn., Vol. 14 pp. 284, 290, 1918.

Site N on accompanying map. (N side Mad River, opposite mouth of Warren Creek)

· tsamō'mda

Pomo

Old village of "Valley Division" Pomo, Northern
dialect, in edge of redwood belt at a point about
3 miles west of Willits.

ETHNO - GEOG POMO
Barrett, Univ. Calif. Pubs., vol. 6, 146, Feb. 1908

Probably the Sa-mun-da of Gibbs and McKee
(Footnote).

See Tsām-mōm'-dah chut'-te
See also Sa-mun-da, Sa-min-da

Tribe Pomo

Name tsamo'mda

Standard form tsamo'mda

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Barrett, Ethno. Geog. Pomo, UCPAAE, Vol.6, p.146, 1908

Identification and remarks Old village of "Valley Division" Pomo,
Northern dialect, in edge of redwood belt at a point about 3 mi.
W of Willits.

Tribe Me-tum-mah Pomo

Name Tsam-mom-dah chut-te

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Given C.H.M. by Pomoan Me-tum-mah (of Little Lake Valley)

Identification and remarks Name for rancheria (meaning Sour Creek Village)
on Davis Creek 5 mi. westerly from Willets on the road to Big River
Permanent all the year rancheria on Davis Creek, belonging half and
half to the Me-tum-mah and the Bul-dom-po-mah. A white man named
Bob Ralston took up a ranch there and poisoned the Inds. by putting
strychnine on meat. Those not killed removed to Me-tum-ki Valley.

Tsām-mōm'-dah chut'-te

Me-tum'-mah & Bul-dom

Pomoan

(meaning 'Sour Creek village')

Tsām-mōm'-dah chut'-te: Name given me by Pomoan Me-tum'-mah
(of Little Lake Valley) for rancheria on Davis Creek 5
miles westerly from Willets on the road to Big River.
Permanent all the year rancheria, belonging half and half
to the Me-tum'-mah and the Bul-dom'-po-mah. A white man
named Bob Ralston took up a ranch there and poisoned
the Indians by putting strychnine on meat. Those who
were not killed removed to Me-tum'-ki Valley.-- com

See also Tsamómda, Sa-mun-da, Sa-min-da

Tribe E-tahk-na-lin-na-kah

Name Tsa-nah-ning-ah-tung

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source C.H.M. cardfile information

Identification and remarks At New River Forks, at junction of East Fork
with main New River (on the bar or flat)

Tsa-nah'-ning-ah'-tung

E'-tahk-nă-lin'-nă-kah

Athapaskan

· Tsa-nah'-ning-ah'-tung: E'-tahk-nă-lin'-nă-kah rancheria
at New River Forks, at junction of East Fork with
main New River (on the bar or flat). - Conn.

Tribe.....

Name Tsa-nah-ti-a-kut.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Told C.H.M. by h'Wilkut.....

Identification and remarks Hoilet'ha or H'Wilkut village on Redwood Creek
.....
.....
.....
.....

Tsā-nah-ti-ǎ-kut

Athapaskan

Hoilet'ha or h'Wilkut village on Redwood Creek.

Told me by h'Wilkut. - csm

Tribe.....

Name Tsa-ne.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Told C.H.M. by Jack Frango, full blood Mitchopdo.....

Identification and remarks Name for village at Munroeville on W side.....

Sacramento river. Properly belongs to the Wintun tribe sometimes ~~call~~
called Noe-muk, but shared with Mitchopdo.....

Tsā-ne

Wintoon

• Tsā-ne (or Chā-ne): Mitchōpdo name for village at
Munroeville on west side Sacramento River. Properly
belongs to the Wintoon tribe sometimes called
Noe-muk, but shared with Mitchōpdo. Told me by
Jack Frango, full-blood Mitchōpdo.-- cm

"Called Tsē'no or Tsen'-no by the 'West side people' - meaning the Wintoon Noemuk tribe
on west side Sacramento River.

Also called Chā'no by the Mitchopdo.-cm

See also Cheno, Chino

Tribe

Name Tsanechan

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Bautismos, Mision de La Soledad, 1791-?, MS Copy
by A. Pinart, Bancroft Library, 1878

Identification and remarks Rancheria 'of the tular'

Tsanechan

Yokut 2

Tsanechan: Rancheria of the 'tular' [tule marshes] mentioned in Book of Baptisms, La Soledad Mission, 1791-?, MS Copy by A. Pinart, Bancroft Library, 1878.

See also Chaneche

Tribe.....

Name Tsa nmamau.....

Standard form Tsa nmamau.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Barrett, Ethno. Geog. Pomo, UCPAAE, Vol.6, p.203, 1908.....

Identification and remarks Old campsite of "Big Valley Division" Pomo.....

Eastern dialect near E bank Kelsey Creek and about 4 mi. above.....

Kelseyville.....

• Tsa'nmamaū

Pomo

Old camp site of "Big Valley Division" Pomo, Eastern
dialect, near E bank of Kelsey creek and about 4 mi.
above Kelseyville

Barrett, Univ. Calif. ^{Arch. & Eth.} Pubs., Vol. 6, 203, Feb. 1908

Tsano

Karok

✱

Note: According to Gibbs map,
1852 the Kah-tee-pee-rah and
T'shah-nee (Tchai-noh, Skeina)
were different rancherias on
opposite sides of Klamath River.

Tsano. The Yurok name of a Karok vil-
lage of three houses near Orleans Bar on
Klamath r., N. W. Cal., in 1852. Probably
identical with Katipiarah* (A. L. K.)
Chee-nah.—McKee (1851) in Sen. Ex. Doc. 4, 32d
Cong., spec. sess., 161, 1853. **Chee-nas.**—Ibid., 215
(given as a Hupa division). **Cheina.**—Ibid., 194.
Skeina.—Gibbs (1851) in Schoolcraft, Ind. Tribes,
III, 150, 1853. **Tchai-noh.**—Ibid. **Tschih-nahs.**—
Meyer, Nach dem Sacramento, 282, 1855. **T'shah-**
nee.—Gibbs, MS. Misc., B. A. E., 1852.

Handbook Am. Indians
Pt. 2, p. 821, 1910

Furthermore, I was told by a Karok man that
Kah'-te-pe-duk is a village on SE side of Klamath
River 1 mile below Orleans, while Che'-neech (or
Che'-nutch) is on the NW side at Camp Creek. — C. M.

See Chee'-neech

Tribe Karok

Name Tsano L

Standard form Tsano L

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source T.T. Waterman, Yurok Geography, UCPAAE, Vol. 16, No. 5,

p. 187, & map 2, No. 19, 1920

Identification and remarks

Tsäno' L

Karok

Karok

Tsäno' L: Polikla name for Karok village on west side
Klamath River 8 or 10 miles below mouth of stream
apparently intended for U-ko-nom Creek.-- T. T.
Waterman, Yurok Geography, U. C. Pubs. Ethnol. Vol.
16, No. 5, p. 187, & map 2, No. 19, May 31, 1920.

Tribe Hupa

Name Tsa-oo-nal-ten

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Given to C.H.M. by 'hWilkut who had lived long in the valley

Identification and remarks Village in the middle part of Hupa Valley

Tsā'-oo-nal'-ten

Hoopa

Athapaskan

Village in middle part of Hoopa valley. Name given me by
'hWilkut who had lived long in valley. - com.

Tsapakah

Shoshonean

•Tsapakah (Tsa'-pa-kah, 'red bank').
A Paviotso band formerly in Smith valley, w. Nev.—Powers, Inds. W. Nevada, MS., B. A. E., 1876.

Handbook Am. Indians

Pt. 2, p. 822, 1910

Tribe _____

Name **Tsa peq^W** _____

Standard form **Tsah-peq^W** _____

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source **T.T. Waterman, Yurok Geography, UCPAAE, Vol.16, No.5,**
pp.207, 265, & maps opposite pp. 226 & 262, 1920 _____

Identification and remarks **Polikla name for village on coast side of**
Stone Lagoon _____

Tribe _____

Name **Tsahpek^W** _____

Standard form **Tsah-pek^W** _____

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source **T.T. Waterman, Yurok Geography, UCPAAE, Vol.16, pp.207,**
265 & maps opposite pp.226 & 262, 1920 _____

Identification and remarks _____

Tribe.....

Name Tsa hpek^W.....

Standard form Tsah-pek^W.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source T.T. Waterman, Yurok Geography, UCPAAE, Vol.16, pp207,265
& maps opposite pp. 226 & 262, 1920.....

Identification and remarks

.....

.....

.....

.....

Tsa'peq^W [= Tsah'-pek^W] Nerer'ner Poliklan

Tsa'peq^W, Tsahpek^W, Tsa'hpek^W: Polikla name for ^[Nerer'ner] ~~their~~
village on coast side of Stone Lagoon.--T. T. Waterman,
Yurok Geography, Univ. Calif. Pubs. Amer. Arch. & Ethnol
Vol. 16, No. 5, pp. 207, 265 & maps opposite pp. 226
& 262, May 31, 1920.

See Chah'-pak

Tribe Kahchiah Pomo

Name Tsa-poo-wil

Standard form tsapuwil

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Told C.H.M. by members of the tribe

Identification and remarks Kahchiah name for their former village about
7 mi. SSE of Kahchiah Reservation

Tribe Kahchiah Pomo

Name tsapuwil

Standard form tsapuwil

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Barrett, Ethno. Geog. Pomo, UCPAAE, ^{Vol. 6} p. 238, 1908

Identification and remarks On mountains between head of Austin Creek
and Gualala River about 3 mi. SE of Tah-nahm

Tsǎ-poo'-wil

Kahchiah

Pomoan

• Tsǎ-poo'-wil: Kahchiah name for their former village about 7 mi SSE of Kahchiah Reservation. Told me by members of tribe.--can

tsapūwil: On mountains between head of Austin Creek and Gualala River about 3 mi SE of Tah-nahm'--Barrett 238, 1908.

See also tsapūwil

Tribe Kahchiah Pomo

Name Tsapu-wil

Standard form tsapuwil

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Barrett, Ethno. Geog. Pomo, UCPAAE, Vol. 6, p. 238, 1908

Identification and remarks Old village of "River Division" Pomo, South-
western dialect, in Mts. between headwaters of Austin Creek and
main branch of Gualala River and about 3 mi. SE of Tana m

• Tsapū'wil

Kah-chi-ah

Pomo

Old village of "River Division" Pomo, Southwestern dialect, in Mts. between headwaters of Austin creek and main branch of Gualala river, and about 3 mi. SE of Tana'm.

Barrett, Univ. Calif. Pubs., ^{Arch. & Eth.} vol. 6, 238, Feb. 1908

See Tsǎ-poo'-wil

Tribe Soo-lah-te-luk Wiyot

Name Tsarutsitsiwil

Standard form T

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source L.L. Loud Ethnogeog. & Arch. of the Wiyot Terr., UCPAAE,

Vol. 14, p. 294, 1918

Identification and remarks Name obtained by Kroeber and Waterman for site presumably archaeological or modern village site, in NW corner of Eureka. Loud's name for the village is Djerochichichiwil

Tsarutsitsiwil

Soo-lah-te-luk

Tsarutsitsiwil: Name obtained by Kroeber & Waterman for site "presumably archaeological or modern village site" in northwest corner of Eureka.--L.L.Loud, Ethnogeography & Archaeology of the Wiyot Territory, Univ. Calif. Pubs. in Am. Arch. & Ethnol. Vol. 14, p. 294, 1918.

[Loud's name for village on this site is DjërōchichichiwiL p. 287, 1918]

See Char-ró-che-che'-ah

See also DjërōchichichiwiL

NOT CALIF

Tsashtl (= Shaste)

Shaste

Fremont's map of Oregon and Upper California (drawn by Chas. Preuss), 1848, has the name Tsashtl for the tribe in SW Oregon near to Oregon-California boundary. The same spelling is used for Mt. Shasta. ~~It is probable that the~~

Shaste band or subtribe in this region pronounce their name Shaste. The name Tsashtl probably came from members of a neighboring tribe ^{to the north}. The same name, ~~on~~ Fremont's map, is given to the river now known as Rogue River, while the name Shasta has been transferred to the stream running north through valley of same name, to Klamath River.

Tsā'-sus tah-ahl' See Tol-chin'-ne

Name of Tejon Cañon rancheria of Tol-chin'-ne (subtribe of New-oo-ah) in Too-lol'-min language. From Tsā'-sus (meaning dog), the name of the place in Too-lol'-min. The rancheria is at the mouth of Tejon Canyon, 5 miles NE of Tejon ranch house, Kern Co., Calif. Given me by Tejon Too-lol'-min. - cm

Tribe _____

Name Tsataoyo _____

Standard form _____

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro primero de Bautismos, Mision de San Luis Obispo, MS,

1772-1823 _____

Identification and remarks _____

Tsataoyo

Tsataoyo: Rancheria mentioned in Libro primero de Bautismos, Mision de San Luis Obispo, MS, 1772-1823.

See Sataoyo

Tribe Ma-we-nok

Name Tsa-te-tis-tin

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Told C.H.M. by h'Wilkit

Identification and remarks Ma-we-nok village on Mad River about 10 mi.
above Korbel

Tsā'-te-tis-tin

Athapaskan

Mā'-we-nok village on ~~North Fork~~ Mad River about 10 miles above Korbelt. Told me by h'Wil kut. - com.

Tribe Soo-lah-te-luk

Name Tsa-tikai-tin

Standard form Tsa-tikai-tin

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source L.L. Loud, Ethnogeog. & Arch. of the Wiyot Terr., UCPAAE, Vol. 14, p. 290, 1918

Identification and remarks Name for a Wiyot (Pah-to-waht) village site on S side of Mad River, E of Waren Creek. "Name refers to white rock now buried in sand, which was visible for a long distance." (footnote p. 290). Site Q on accompanying map.

Tsa-tikai-tin

Soo-lah'-te-luk

Tsa-tikai-tin: Athapascan name for a "Wiyot" [Pah-to-waht] village site on south side of Mad River, east of Warren Creek.--L. L. Loud, Ethnogeography & Archaeology of the Wiyot Territory, Univ. Calif. Pubs. in Am. Arch. & Ethn., Vol. 14, p. 290, 1918.

"Name refers to white rock, now buried in sand, which was visible for a long distance."--Ibid, ft. note p. 290, 1918.

Site Q on accompanying map.

Tribe We-shum-tat-tah

Name Tsatiyomi

Standard form

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Padron de la Mision de San Francisco Solano, Original MS,

Bancroft Library, 1824-1833; Libros de Mision, Mision de San Francisco Solano, 1824-1837, Original MS, Bancroft Library

Identification and remarks

Mentioned repeatedly

Tsatiyomi

We-shum' tat'-tah

Pomo

Tsatiyomi: Tribe mentioned repeatedly in books of Sonoma Mission.-- Libros de Mision, San Francisco Solano, 1824-1837, Original MS, Bancroft Library.
Spellings in Sonoma Mission Register (10 Indians):
Satayomi 9 times; Tsatiyomi 1.-- Padron de la Mision de San Francisco Solano, Original MS, Bancroft Library, 1824-1833.

See So-to-ye-me
See also Tsatiyome

Tribe Polikla

Name Tsats-kwe

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Given C.H.M. by full blood man from Requa and by woman from

Ko-ten

Identification and remarks Polikla village on N side Klamath below Er-teer

Tsā̃ts-kwe

Polikla

Tsā̃ts-kwe (or Chā̃ts-kwe): Polikla village on north
side Klamath below Er-teer. Given me by full blood man
from Requa and by woman from Ko-tep.-- ~~~

See also Tse' tskwi

Tribe.....

Name Tsaulo.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Bautismos, Mision de Santa Barbara, 1786-1825,

MS Copy by A. Pinart, Bancroft Library, 1878

Identification and remarks Error in Pinart's copy should be Ysaulo

Tsaulo

Chumashan

Rancheria mentioned
Tsaulo, Yxaulo; ~~Spellings~~ in Book of Baptisms, Santa Barbara Mission (2 Indians, 1818, 1825).-- Mission Santa Barbara, Libro de Bautismos, 1786-1825, MS Copy by A. Pinart, Bancroft Library, 1878.

[Note: Error in Pinart's copy. Spelling in original MS is Ysaulo, Yxaulo.]

See also Yxaulo.

Tsauwárits

Piute

Piute band in Meadow valley, Nevada.— Gatchet, Archaeology Wheeler Survey, p410, 1879. (spelling altered from Powell's Tsou-wa'-ra-its)

See Tsou-wa'-ra-its

Tribe.....

Name tsawa'takka

Standard form tsawa'takka

Tribe ☐

Village ☐

Other ☒

Source Barrett

Identification and remarks

Tribe Pomo

Name tsawa'takka

Standard form tsawa'takka

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Barrett, Ethno. Geog. Pomo, UCPAAE, Vol.6, p.153,
1908

Identification and remarks Old campsite of "Valley Division" Pomo
Northern Dialect. Indefinitely located on ridge between
Anderson and Rancheria Creeks, probably about a mi. S of
their junction.

• tsawa'takka

Pomo

Old camp site of "Valley Division" Pomo, Northern dialect, indefinitely located on ridge between Anderson and Rancheria creeks, probably about a mi. south of their junction.

From tsawa'tak,^a small species of frog, and ka, water.

Barrett, Univ. Calif. Pubs., vol. 6, 153, Feb. 1908

Tribe

Name Tscauaio

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro primero de Bautismos, Msion de San Luis Obispo

MS, 1772-1823

Identification and remarks

Tribe.....

Name Tscauayo.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro primero de Bautismos, Mision de San Luis.....

Obispo, MS, 1772-1823.....

Identification and remarks

.....
.....
.....
.....

Tribe.....

Name Tscahuayo.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro primero de Bautismos, Mision de San Luis.....

Obispo, MS, 1772-1823.....

Identification and remarks

.....
.....
.....
.....

Tscauaio

Tscauaio, Tscauayo, Tscahuayo: Spellings for rancheria mentioned in Libro primero de Bautismos, Mision de San Luis Obispo, MS, 1772-1823.

See Stjahuayo.

Tribe Hupa

Name Tscha-wan-ta

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Meyer, Nach dem Sacramento, p.282, 1855

Identification and remarks Given as Hupa Valley village. Also
as division of Hupa on the Trinity River.

Tscha-wan-ta See Tash-huan-ta Hoopa
--Meyer, Nach Dem Sacramento, p282, 1855. (Given as
Hoopa Valley village. division^{of "Hoopa"} on Trinity River).

See also Tash-huan-ta

Tribe.....

Name Tschehue.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐ Village ☒ Other ☐

Source Libro primero de Bautismos, Mision de San Luis.....

Obispo, MS, 1772-1823.....

Identification and remarks

.....
.....
.....
.....

Tribe.....

Name Tschehua.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro primero de Bautismos, Misión de San Luis.....

Obispo, MS, 1772-1823.....

Identification and remarks

.....

.....

.....

.....

Tschehue

Tschehue, Tschehua: Rancheria mentioned in Libro primero de
Bautismos, Misión de San Luis Obispo, MS, 1772-1823.

See Chegue

Tribe Karok

Name Tschih-nahs

Standard form

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Meyer, Nach Dem Sacramento, p.282, 1855

Identification and remarks "Tribe" on Upper Klamath River

Tschih-nahs See Cheina

Karok

"Tribe" on Upper Klamath River, Calif. Given as "tribe" of Patih-riks [Karok]
--Meyer, Nach Dem Sacramento, p282, 1855.

See Tchah-noh, Skeina, Cheina.

Tribe.....

Name Tscholban.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Langsdorff, Voyages and Travels, 1803-1807, London
II, p.163, 1813.....

Identification and remarks Name given Langsdorff by the Spanish
Padres at San Francisco in 1806, for one of the interior
tribes of Central California.
.....
.....

Tscholban

Mewko?

Mewan?

Name given Langsdorff by the Spanish Padres at
San Francisco in 1806, for one of the interior
tribes of Central California. - Langsdorff, Voyages
and Travels (1803-1807), London, II, 163, 1813.

See also Tcholorvones, Tchalabones, Cholorvone.

Tscholban

Mewan?

Tscholban. A tribe mentioned by Langsdorff (Voy., II, 163, 1814) as residing inland from the coast of California and as being at enmity with the coast tribes. Cf. *Cholovone*.

Handbook Am. Indians
Pt. 2, p. 824, 1910

Tribe Choo-hel-mem-sel Wintun

Name Tschoo-dah-koot

Standard form _____

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Calif. Journ., 1908 (June 20) and 1928 (August 9)

Identification and remarks Choo-hel-mem-sel rancheria near Site

Vocabulary and photos. (C.H.M.)

Tschoo'-dah-koot

Choo-hel'-mem-sel

Wintoon

Tschoo'-dah-koot (or Choo'-dah-koot): Choo-hel'-mem-sel rancheria
near Sitas. Calif. Journal, June 20, 1908, and August 9, 1928. Vocab. & photos - com

See: Choo'-dah-koot, Cho'-duk (or Choo'-duk)

Tribe Nererner

Name Tschuna

Standard form

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Meyer, Nach Dem Sacramento, --.236, 254, 257, 1855

Identification and remarks Typographical error for Tschura.

Tschura-Allequas is term used by Meyer for Inds. at
Trinidad. He calls the Poliklah tribe Allequas and
gives Tschura as the native name for Trinidad.

TschunaNerernerPoliklan

Tschuna Indians, Tschuna-Alleguas [typographical error for Tschura]: Tschura-Alleguas is term used by Meyer for Indians at Trinidad. He calls the Poliklah tribe Alleguas and gives Tschura as the native name for Trinidad.-- Carl Meyer, Nach dem Sacramento, pp. 236, 254, 257, 1855.

See Choo-ræ-rä

See also Tschura-Alleguas, Tsurau, Chori

Tschupukanes

Mewan

~~Tribe inhabiting marshy island~~ Tschupukanes ~~on lower~~ Sacramento River, whose territory was visited by Kotzebue in Nov. 1824. The name was given Kotzebue by an Indian of another tribe who was his pilot on this trip. - Kotzebue's New Voyage round the world, 8^o London, Vol. II, p. 146, 1830.

Tschupukanes: Mentioned by Schenck (after von Kotzebue 1823) as having lived on Sacramento before 1823 10 mi. beyond E end Suisun bay. -- W. Egbert Schenck, Aboriginal Groups of Calif. Delta Region [Univ. Calif. Pubs.], p. 130, Nov. 13, 1926.

See also ~~Tschawanta~~ Chupumne, Chulpun? Khoulpouni?

Tribe Nererner

Name Tschura-Allequas

Standard form _____

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Meyer, Nach Dem Sacto.

Identification and remarks His term of the Inds. at Trinidad

Tschura-Allequas

Nererner

Poliklan

Tschura-Allequas: Term used by Meyer for Indians at Trinidad. Meyer calls the Poliklah tribe Allequas, and gives Tschura as the native name for Trinidad.-- Carl Meyer, Nach dem Sacramento, pp. 236, 283, 1855. Written Tschuna Indians & Tschuna-Allequas (typographical errors).--Ibid, pp. 254 & 257.

Hoo-pah name, Muwunnuhwonding, which see.

See Choo'-re-ra & Chori

See also Tsurau, Chori

Tribe.....

Name Tse-didis-ten

Standard form Tse-didis-ten

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source L.L. Loud Ethnogeog. & Arch. of the Wiyot Terr.,

UCPAAE, Vol. 14, pp. 254, 291, 1918

Identification and remarks "One of the chief Whilkut villages, and
the place where John Stevens was born, was situated 1 &
1/2 to 2 mi. below Maple Creek".

Tsē-didis-ten

mā'-we-nok
Athapascan

Tsē-didis-ten: "One of the chief Whilkut villages, and the place where John Stevens was born, was situated one and a half to 2 miles below Maple creek. It was called tse-didis-ten, "sticks-?-place," and had 10 or 12 houses. The redwood belt ended near here, though there was one clump of the trees 2 miles above Maple creek."--L. L. Loud, Ethnogeography & Archaeology of the Wiyot Territory, Univ. Calif. Pub. Am. Arch. & Ethn., Vol. 14, pp. 254, (291?), 1918.

[This name was given me as Tsā'-te-tis-ting.-chun]

Tribe.....

Name Tse-inatulwo-ten

Standard form Tse-inatulwo-ten

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source L.L. Loud Ethnogeog. & Arch. of the Wiyot Terr.,

UCPAAE, Vol. 14, pp. 253, 291, 1918

Identification and remarks Athapascan name for a Wiyot campsite

S of N Fk. Mad River, about 1/2 mi. S of first big Fork

Site AH on accompanying map. The village is not in

Wiyot, but in Whilkut Terr.

Tsē-inātūlwo-ten

Athapaskan

Tsē-inātūlwo-ten: Athapascan name for a "Wiyot"
camp site south of North Fork Mad River, about half a
mile south of first big fork.--L. L. Loud, Ethnogeogra-
phy & Archaeology of the Wiyot Territory, Univ. Calif.
Pubs. Am. Arch. & Ethn., Vol. 14, pp. 253, 291, 1918.

"Tsē, sticks, which were left there after a prayer."--
Ibid, ft. note p. 291. (Site AH on accompanying map.)

[Note: This village was not in Wiyot, but in Whilkut
territory.]

Tribe Maidu

Name Tsekankan

Standard form Tsekankan

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Dixon, The Northern Maidu, map plate 38, 1905

Identification and remarks Maidu village in Nevada Co. about 5
mi. SW of Nevada City

Tsekankan

Mi-doo

Maidu village, Nevada Co., Calif. (about 5 miles SW of Nevada City)
Dixon, The Northern Maidu, map plate 38, 1905.

• Tsekankan

Midu

Tsekankan. A former Maidu village a few miles s. e. of Nevada City, Nevada co., Cal.—Dixon in Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., xvii, map, 1905.

Handbook Am. Indians
Pt. 2, p. 824, 1910

Tribe

Name tse'ki

Standard form tse'ki

Tribe ☐

Village ☐

Other ☒

Source Barrett, Ethno. Geog. Pomo, UCPAAE, Vol. 6, p. 167,
1908

Identification and remarks Old campsite of "Coast Division" Pomo
Central dialect, on ridge immediately S of N Fk Gualala
River about 2 mi. E of its confluence with main stream.

• tse'ki

Pomo

Old camp site of "Coast Division" Pomo, Central dialect, on ridge immediately south of North Fork ~~of~~ Gualala river, ~~and~~ about 2 mi. east of its confluence with main stream.

Word said to signify, low in the center.

ETHNO - GEOG POMO

Barrett, Univ. Calif. Pubs., vol. 6, 167, Feb. 1908

Tribe_____

Name Tse kwel

Standard form Tsekwetl

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source T.T. Waterman, Yurok Geog., UCPAAE, Vol.16, No.5,
p.227, 1920

Identification and remarks Polikla neme for their village or house
site on S bank Klamath at mouth just above WeLkwa

Tribe.....

Name Tsekwetl.....

Standard form Tsekwetl.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Kroeber, Handbook Inds. Calif., BAE-B 78, p.10,
1925.....

Identification and remarks Mentioned as a suburb of Rekwoi and W
Wetlkwau. Not shown on his map
.....
.....
.....

Tse'kwel

Poliklan

Tse'kwel: Polikla name for their village or house site
on south bank Klamath at mouth just above Welkwa
[=Wes-kwā-o]--- T. T. Waterman, Yurok Geography, Univ.
Calif. Pubs. Amer. Arch. & Ethnol., Vol. 16, No. 5, p.227.
May 31, 1920.

Tsekwetl: Mentioned by Kroeber as "suburb of Rekwoi and
Wetlkwau"; not shown on his map.--Kroeber, Hdbk Inds
Calif, p 10, 1925

See also Tsekwetl

Tribe Maidu

Name Tse-lim-mah

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Told C.H.M. by Jack Frango, full blood Mitchopdo

Identification and remarks Mitchopdo name for their rancheria on
N side Big Chico Creek 3 or 3 1/2 mi. NE of Chico
(opposite State Forest Station)

Tse'-lim-mah

Mitchōpdo

Midoo

• Tse'-lim-mah: Mitchōpdo name for their rancheria on north
side Big Chico Creek 3 or 3 1/2 miles northeast of Chico
(opposite State Forest Station).-- Told me by Jack Frango
full-blood Mitchōpdo.-- *cm*

Tribe Yuki

Name Tse lmenan

Standard form Tse lmenan

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Barrett, Ethno. Geog. Pomo, UCPAAE, Vol.6, p.270,
1908

Identification and remarks Old village of "Main Wappo Area", near
foothills about 1 mi. N of town of Calistoga.

• Tse' lmenan

Yuki

Old village of "Main Wappo Area", ~~Wappo dialect~~,
near foot-hills about 1 mi. N of town of Calistoga.
From tsel, charcoal, me, water, and nan, a well or
other deep hole containing water.

Barrett, Univ. Calif. Pubs., ^{Arch. & Eth.} vol. 6, 270, Feb. 1908

Tribe Hupa

Name Tselundin

Standard form Tselundin

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Goddard, Life and Culture of the Hupa, UCPAAE,

Vol.10, map opp. p.88, 1914

Identification and remarks Place, probably a village, on E bank of
Trinity River in bend just N of Mill Creek. Not mention-
ed in the text

Tselundiñ

Hoopah

Tselundin [Tse-lun-ding].-- Place, probably village, on
E bank of Trinity River in bend just N of Mill Creek.
[Goddard gives it on his map, but does not mention it in
text.]-- P. E. Goddard, Life and Culture of the Hupa,
Univ. of Calif. Pubs. Amer. Archaeol. & Ethnol., Vol. 10,
No. 7, map opp. p. 88, November 1914.

See also Kotcmitta'din

Tribe Yuki

Name Tse manoma

Standard form Tse manoma

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Barrett, Ethno. Geog. Pomo, UCPAAE, Vol. 6, p. 269,
1908

Identification and remarks Old village of "Main Wappo Area" in foot
hills on E side of Napa Valley probably about 2 mi. NE
of town of St. Helena.

• Tse' manōma

Yuki

Old village of "Main Wappo Area", ~~Wappo dialect~~, in
foot-hills on E side of Napa valley prob. about 2
mi. NE of town of St. Helena.

From tse' ma, ear, and nō' ma, village.

Arch. & Eth.

Barrett, Univ. Calif. Pubs., [^]vol. 6, 269, Feb. 1908

Tribe Hupa

Name Tsemeta

Standard form Tsemeta

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Goddard, Life and Culture of the Hupa, UCPAAE, Vol. 10, map opp. p. 88, 1914

Identification and remarks Place, probably a village, on E bank of Trinity River N of Hostler Creek. Not mentioned in the text. In reply to C.H.M. Goddard later stated that this and two others marked by a little square are dancing places for the White Deerskin Dance.

Tsemeta

Hoopah

Athapascan

- Tsemeta.-- Place, probably village[✓], on E bank Trinity River, N of Hostler Creek.-- P. E. Goddard, Life & Culture of the Hupa, Univ. of Calif. Pubs., Amer. Archaeol. & Ethnol., Vol. 10, No. 7, map. opp p. 88, November 1914.

✓ [Goddard gives it on map, but does not mention it in text.] Replying to my inquiry, Goddard states that this and two others marked by a little square are dancing places for the white deerskin dance. The 2 others are Niltūkai and Tselūndin. - com.]

Tribe.....

Name Tsemuain.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Mision, Mision de San Antonio, MS, Copy
by A. Pinart, Bancroft Library, 1878

Identification and remarks E of the Mission.....

Tribe.....

Name Tsemin.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Mision, Mision de San Antonio, MS Copy
by A. Pinart, Bancroft Library, 1878.

Identification and remarks E of the Mission.....

Tsemuain

Tsemuain: Rancheria E of San Antonio Mission, mentioned
In Book of Baptisms, San Antonio Mission. Spellings:
Tsemuain, Tsemin.-- Misión San Antonio, Libros de Misión,
MS Copy by A. Pinart, Bancroft Library, 1878.

See also Tsemin

Tribe.....

Name Tseneychis.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Misión de San Miguel, MS,

1792-1862.....

Identification and remarks Mentioned once in 1813

.....

.....

.....

.....

Tseneychis

Tseneychis: Rancheria mentioned once (1813) in Libro de Bautismos, Mision de San Miguel, MS, 1792-1862.

Tribe.....

Name Tseng-nah-neng-ah-ten

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Told C.H.M. by redwood Creek h'Wilkut

Identification and remarks Ma-we-nok village on North Fork Mad

River about uppermost one of tribe and big village.

• Tseng-nah-neng-ah-ten

Athapaskan

Mā-we-nok village on North Fork Mad River. ^{about} Upper-
most one of tribe and big village. (Name means "rocks
across river"). Told me by Redwood Creek h'Wilcut. - com

• Tsen-nah-ken-nes'

Athapaskan

• Tsen-nah-ken-nes': (Their name for themselves.) A Wylakke
Non-gah tribe occupying the greater part of the moun-
tainous area between main Eel River and South Fork Eel
from Kitah Flat, about 10 miles south of Harris, and a
point 15 miles south of Kekewaka, southerly to Rattlesnake
and Twin Rock Creeks. North of the lower course of North
Fork Eel River they push easterly across main Eel River
to Salt Creek and the west base of Long Ridge, but south
of the mouth of North Fork Eel they keep on the west side
of main Eel to mouth of Blue Rock Creek, whence the SE
boundary runs south-westerly to Twin Rocks Creek and Cum-
mings. On the west they reach the east slope of Red Mt.
and the junctions of Cedar and Rattlesnake Creeks with
South Fork Eel. Their territory thus includes the greater
part of Elkhorn Creek, the headwaters of East Branch South
Fork Eel, Milk Ranch Creek, and Red Mt. Creek, practically
all of Cedar Creek, and the whole of Bell Springs and
Blue Rock Creeks. The old stage road from Cummings north to Blue Rock,
Bell Springs and Harris lies wholly in their territory as far north as Kitah Flat. - com

Tribe Soo-lah-te-luk Wiyot

Name Tserketsok

Standard form Tserketsok

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☒

Source L.L. Loud, Ethnogeog. & Arch of the Wiyot Terr.,
UCPAAE, Vol. 14, p. 286, 1918

Identification and remarks Name for archaeological site on N
peninsula at Humboldt Bay, about 1 mi. N of Fairhaven
used in 1850 as a village or campsite. Site 19 on
accompanying map.

Tsërkëtsok

Soo-lah'-te-luk

Tsërkëtsok: "Wiyot" [Soo-lah'-te-luk] name for archaeolog-
ical site on north peninsula at Humboldt Bay, about 1
mile north of Fairhaven, used in 1850 as a "Wiyot"
[Soo-lah'-te-luk] village or camp site.--L. L. Loud, Ethno-
geography & Archaeology of the Wiyot Territory, Univ.
Calif. Pubs. Am. Arch. & Ethn., Vol. 14, p. 286, 1918.

Site 19 on accompanying map.

Tšerokigetšk

Soo-lah'-te-luk

Tšerokigetšk: Name obtained by Kroeber & Waterman for a "presumably archaeological or modern village site" on east side Humboldt Bay at Humboldt Point.--L. L. Loud, Ethnogeography & Archaeology of the Wiyot Territory, Univ. Calif. Pubs. in Am. Arch. & Ethn., Vol. 14, p. 295 1918.

[Loud's name for village on this site is Djorōkēgochkok, p. 286, 1918.]

See Chaw-ro'-ke-utch'-kuk
See also Djorōkēgochkok

Tsetacol

[Monterey Co.]

Tsetacol: Rancheria on the coast mentioned in Book of Baptisms, San Antonio Mission. Spellings: Tsetacol 15 times; Tlselacol 1; Zetacal 1; Zelacol 1.-- Mission San Antonio, Libros de Mision, MS Copy by A. Pinart, Bancroft Library, 1878.

[Also Tsétacol (paraje de la Playa) 10 times.]

Chetacol. -- Rancheria mentioned in Libro de Bautismos, Mission San Miguel, 1792-1862.MS.

See also Tlselacol, Zetacal, Zelacol, Chetacol

Tsetlcheding

Wes-kwā-o

Polikla

Tsetlcheding: Given by Kroeber as Hoo-pah name for Polikla village of Wes-kwā-o on south side of mouth of Klamath.
--Kroeber, Hdbk Inds Calif, p 11, 1925

Wetkwan

See Wes-kwā-o

See also Wetlko, Wilsch-kow

Tse' tskwi [~~Tse' tskwi~~]

Poliklan

Tse' tskwi, Tsetskwi: Polikla name for their village on north side Klamath 1/2 mile below Tuley Creek.-- T. T. Waterman, Yurok Geography, Univ. Calif. Pubs. Amer. Arch. & Ethnol., Vol. 16, No. 5, pp. 206, 251, & maps opposite pp. 226, 246, May 31, 1920.

Tsetskwi: Mentioned but not located by Kroeber.--Kroeber, Hdbk Inds Calif, p 10, 1925

See Chā'ts-kwe

Tribe.....

Name Tsewakwer-akw.....

Standard form Tsewakwer-akw.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source L.L. Loud, Ethnogeog. & Arch of the Wiyot Terr., UCPAAE,

Vol. 14, p.295, 1918.....

Identification and remarks Name obtained by Kroeber and Waterman for

presumably archaeological or modern village site on Humboldt

Bay SW of Eureka......

Tsewakwer-akw

Soo-lah'-te-luk

Tsewakwer-akw: Name obtained by Kroeber & Waterman for
"presumably archaeological or modern village site" on
Humboldt Bay SW of Eureka.--L. L. Loud, Ethnogeography
& Archaeology of the Wiyot Territory, Univ. Calif.
Pubs. in Am. Arch. & Ethn., Vol. 14, p. 295, 1918.

[Loud's name for village on this site is Wots-atklik, 287
1918.]

Tribe.....Hupa.....

Name.....Tsewenaldin.....

Standard form.....Tsewenaldin.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source.....Goddard, Life and Culture of the Hupa, UCPAAE, Vol.1,
.....p.12, 1904.....

Identification and remarks.....Hupa village on E side of Trinity River,
.....about the middle of Hupa valley. Commonly called Senalton.
.....
.....
.....

Tsewenaldin Hoopa Athapaskan
Hoopa village on E side Trinity River, about the middle
of Hoopa Valley; Commonly called Senalton. - Goddard, Life
and Culture of the Hupa, 12 ("1903"=) 1904.

See also Senalton, Sermalton, Cernalton

Tsewenalding

Athapaskan

Tsewenalding. A former Hupa village on the E. side of Trinity r., near the middle of Hupa valley, N. Cal. Its inhabitants were driven from their homes in 1864 by the warriors of Takimilding village, who obtained the aid of the military then stationed at Ft Gaston. (P. E. G.)
Cernalton.—Ind. Aff. Rep. 1871, 682, 1872. **Ollepot'l.**—Gibbs, MS., B. A. E., 1852 (Yurok name).
Sermalton.—Ind. Aff., Rep. 246, 1877. **Tsewenaldin.**—Goddard, Life and Culture of the Hupa, 12, 1903. **We-la-poth.**—McKee (1851) in Sen. Ex. Doc. 4, 32d Cong., spec. sess., 194, 1853. **Wi-lapusch.**—Meyer, Nach dem Sacramento, 282, 1855.

Handbook Am. Indians
Pt. 2, p. 825, 1910

Tribe

Name tsewic bidumi

Standard form tsiwicbidame

Tribe ☐

Village ☐

Other ☒

Source Loeb, Pomo Folkways, p.234, 1925 (UCPAAE) Vol.19

Identification and remarks "The Water Lily Tribe" lived on W side of the valley toward Lakeport.

Tribe.....

Name tsiwicbidame.....

Standard form tsiwicbidame.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☐

Other ☒

Source Barrett, Ethno. Geog. Pomo, UCPAAE, Vol.6, p.200, 1908
.....

Identification and remarks Old campsite on southern shore of Clear

Lake about 3 mi. W of present village of St. Turibius mission
.....
.....
.....

tsewic bidumi

Pomoan

tsewic bidumi: "The 'Water Lily Tribe' (kuhlanapo)
lived on the west side of the valley toward Lake-
port (tsewic bidumi)".--Loeb, Pomo Folkways, p.
234, Sept. 29, 1926.

tsiwićbīdame: Old camp site on southern shore of Clear
Lake about 3 mi. W of present village of St.
Turibius mission.--Barrett, Ethno-Geog. Pomo, p.
200, Feb. 1908.

See also tsiwićbīdamīnapōtī

Tribe.....

Name Tse-yu-ki chut-ke.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Told C.H.M. by Pomoan Me-tum-mah of Little Lake Valley.....

Identification and remarks Name for Sherwood Valley rancheria at W end
of Sherwood Valley about 2 1/2 mi. from Sherwood Station......

Tse-yu-ki chut-te

Mah-to' po-mah

Pomoan

· Tse-yu-ki chut-te: Name given me by Pomoan Me-tum-mah (of
Little Lake Valley) for Sherwood Valley rancheria at west
end of Sherwood Valley about 2-1/2 miles from Sherwood
station.-- can

Tribe Karok

Name T'shah-nee

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Gibbs MS map, 1852

Identification and remarks Village of 3 houses on NW bank of Klamath
River on E bank of Camp Creek.

T'shah-nee

Karok

T'shah-nee. -- Village of 3 houses on NW bank of Klamath
River on E bank of Camp Creek. -- Gibbs MS map, 1852.

See Cheé-nee ch

See also Tchai-noh, Skeina, Chee-nah, Cheina

Tribe Karok

Name Tsha-wa-co-nihs

Standard form

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Meyer, Nach Dem Sacramento, p.282, 1855

Identification and remarks Tribe on upper Sacramento River

• Tsha-wa-co-nihs see Cham-ma-ko-nec

Karok

"Tribe" on Upper Klamath River, Calif. given as division of Patih-riks [^{Karok} =]

--Meyer, Nach Dem Sacramento, p282, 1855.

Spelled Cham-ma-ko-nec by Meyer, which see.

See also Cha-ma-ko-nec, Cham-ma-ko-nec, Cha-ma-ko-nees.

Tribe Karok

Name Tshei-nik-kee

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Gibbs, MS map, 1852

Identification and remarks Village of 2 houses on SE bank Klamath

River about halfway between Salmon and Trinity Rivers

Tshei-nik-kee

Karok

Tshei-nik-kee. --Village of 2 houses on SE bank Klamath
River about halfway between Salmon and Trinity
Rivers. -- Gibbs MS map, 1852.

Tribe

Name Tshokoyem

Standard form

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Latham, Opuscula, p. 349, 1860

Identification and remarks Band originally in Petaluma region.

Tshokoyem Lekahtewut

Mewan

Latham, Opuscula, 349, 1860.

Band originally in Petaluma region.

See also Chocouyen, Tchokoyem &c

Tribe.....

Name Tshuma.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source W.J. Hoffman, Bull. Essex Inst., Vol. 17, p. 29, 1885.....

Identification and remarks Tribe formerly on Santa Cruz Is. near Santa Barbara, now extinct. Their name for themselves......

Tshu'ma

Tribe formerly on Santa Cruz Id. near Santa Barbara, now extinct.
Their name for themselves. — W. J. Hoffman, Bull. Essex Inst.
Vol. 17, p. 29, 1885.

Chumash

Chumash

See also Ah-ke-tsoom', Chuma, Kachuma

Tribe.....

Name Tsican.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Mision de San Miguel, MS, 1792-1862.....

Identification and remarks Mentioned twice in 1798.....

Tsican

Tsican: Rancheria mentioned twice (1798) in Libro de
Bautismos, Mision de San Miguel, MS, 1792-1862.

See Zzical ?

Tribe.....

Name Tsidopate.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Loeb, Pomo Folkways, UCPAAE, Vol.19, p.244, 1926.....

Identification and remarks "The mother (72) and her people came from
Tsidopate and were Coast Central Pomo"......

Tsidopate

Bo'-yah

Pomoan

Tsidopate: "The mother (72) and her people came from
Tsidopate and were Coast Central Pomo."--Loeb, Pomo
Folkways, p. 244, Sept. 26, 1926.

See also tcidōbate

Tribe.....

Name Tsi-kah-dah-no chut-te.....

Standard form tsi'kinidano.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Given C.H.M. by Pomoan Me-tum-mah.....

Identification and remarks Name for Sherwood Valley rancheria at spring
1/2 mi. due E of Sherwood Station. Former creamery there.

Tsi-kah'-dah-no chut'-te Mah-to' po'-mah Pomoan

Tsi-kah'-dah-no chut'-te: Name (meaning 'Bluejay^{water} hill')
given me by Pomoan Me-tum'-mah (of Little Lake Valley)
for Sherwood Valley rancheria at spring 1/2 mile due
east of Sherwood Station. Former creamery there.-- *cm*
Named from Tsi, the Crested Bluejay.

See also Tsikinidano

Tribe.....

Name tsi'kinidano

Standard form tsi'kinidano

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Barrett, Ethno. Geog. Pomo, UCPAAE, Vol. 6, p. 147, 1908

Identification and remarks Old village of "Valley Division" Pomo

Northern dialect at Sherwood Valley creamery about 1 1/4 mi. E
of Sherwood Station.

• tsi'kinidano

Pomo

old village of "Valley Division" Pomo, Northern
dialect, at Sherwood valley creamery about 1 1/4 (= 1 1/4)
mi. east of Sherwood station.

From tsi'kini, owl, and danō', mountain.

ETHNO - GEOG. POMO

Barrett, Univ. Calif. Pubs., vol. 6, 147, Feb. 1908

Note. - Se'-gin-ne (or Tse-kin-ne) is the Great Horned Owl. But the
name of the village as given me is not Tse'-kin-i-da-no as
given by Barrett, but Tsi-kah-dah-no, from Tsi the Crested Bluejay.
dan

See Tsi-kah'-dah-no chut'-te

Tribe.....

Name Tsilacomap.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Taylor, Calif. Farmer, Vol. XIII, No. 10, April 27, 1860.....

Identification and remarks Formerly near San Antonio Mission......

Tribe.....

Name Tsilacomap.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Mision, Mision de San Antonio, MS Copy by A......

Pinart, Bancroft Library, 1878.....

Identification and remarks

• Tsilacomap

Rancheria formerly near San Antonio Mission, Calif.—Taylor
Calif. Farmer, Vol. XIII, No. 10, April 27, 1860.

Tsilacomap. Silacomap: Rancheria mentioned once in Mar-
riage Records and once in Book of Baptisms, San Antonio
Mission Books, MS Copy by A. Pinart, Bancroft Library,
1878.

See also Silacomap

• Tsilacomap

Tsilacomap. A former village, prob-
ably Salinan, connected with San Antonio
mission, Monterey co., Cal.—Taylor in
Cal. Farmer, Apr. 27, 1860.

Handbook Am. Indians
Pt. 2, p. 826, 1910

Tribe Ennesen

Name ts!ila kaka

Standard form ts!ila kaka

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source J.A. Mason, Ethnology of the Salinan Inds., UCPAAE, Vol.10, p.107, 1912

Identification and remarks Salinan (Ennesen) name for former rancheria on coast.

ts!ilā'kaka

Ennesen

Salinas

ts!ilā'kaka Ennesen name for former rancheria on coast.--
J. A. Mason, Ethnology of Salinan Indians, Univ. Calif.
Pubs., Am. Arch. & Ethnol., Vol. 10, No. 4, p. 107, Dec.
14, 1912.

Tshi-lah-kaka

Tribe.....

Name Tsimariko.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Paul Rivet in Les Langues du Monde, A. Millet and Marcel
Cohen, p.612, Paris, 1924.....

Identification and remarks

.....

.....

.....

.....

· Tsimariko

Chemareko

· * Tsimariko: Paul Rivet in Les Langues du Monde, A.. Meillet
and Marcel Cohen, 612, Paris, 1924.

See: Chemareko

Tribe.....

Name tsi'mpal.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Barrett, Ethno. Geog. Pomo, UCPAAE, Vol.6, p.142, 1908.....

Identification and remarks Old village of "Valley Division" Pomo,.....

Northern dialect, near foothills on western side of northern end.....

of Potter Valley. One man says there was no village, only a.....

mountain......

tsi'mpal

Pomo

Old village of "Valley Division" Pomo, Northern dialect, near foothills on western side of northern end of Potter valley. One man says there was no village; only a mountain.

Barrett, Univ. Calif. Pubs., vol.6, 142, Feb. 1908

Tribe Yauelmani Yokut

Name Tsineuhiu

Standard form Tsineuhiu

Tribe ☐

Village ☐

Other ☒

Source Kroeber, Handbook Inds. of Calif., BAE-B 78, p.482, 1925

Identification and remarks A short distance above Bakersfield in the first foothills was x Tsineuhiu.....not permanently established or inhabited, but a foavorite resting place between night journeys in the summer.

Tsineuhiu

Yauelmani

Yokut

Tsineuhiu ("at the shades" or "ramada place"). "A short distance above Bakersfield in the first foothills was Tsineuhiu . . . ,not permanently inhabited, but a favorite day resting place between night journeys in the summer."--Kroeber, Hdbk. Inds. Calif., 482, 1925.

See also Yauelmani

Tribe.....

Name Tsi-no-mah-sam-fo.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Given C.H.M. by Lower Lake Inds. for tribe at Upper Lake
(north end Clear Lake).....

Identification and remarks

.....

.....

.....

.....

Tsi'-no-mah-sam-fo.

Pomo

Name given^{me} by Lower Lake Indians (Koi-in-fo or H'ram-fo)
for tribe at Upper Lake (north end Clear Lake), Lake Co., Calif.
The Sulphurbank band also the name to Tsi'-no-mus-sah.-cam

See also Tsi'-no-mus-sah

Tribe.....

Name Tsi-no-mus-sah.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Given C.H.M. by Sulphur bank Hamfo.....

Identification and remarks Hamfo name for tribe at Upper Lake, Lake Co......

• Tsi'-no-mus-sah

Pomo

'Ham-fo name for tribe at Upper Lake, Lake Co. - Given me by Sulphurbank 'Hamfo. The lower Lake or Koi-in-fo band say Tsi'-no-mah-sam-fo, which doubtless is the correct full name. can

See also Tsi'-no-mah-sam-fo

Tsin'-se-lah'-tin

Athapaskan

Hoilet'ha or h'Wilkut village on Redwood Creek in Bald Hills. Told me by h'Wil-kut. - ~~can~~

[= Tsin-sil-la-ding] Tsinsilladiñ. -- "Chilulu" name, meaning "bones lie place", for their former village not far from Redwood Creek on a small flat where the ground shows signs of having slid. (SE quarter Section 18, Township 8 N, Range 3 E). -- P. E. Goddard, Amer. Archaeol. & Ethnol. Univ. of Calif. Pubs., Vol. 10 No. 6, p. 274,²⁸² April 1914.

See Tsin'-se-lah'-tin

See also Tsinsilladiñ

Tsinsilading

Hwilkut

Athapaskan

Tsinsilading: "Chilula" (Hwilkut) name for their village on east side of Redwood Creek about 1½ miles below Lacks Creek. -- Kroeber, Hdbk Inds Calif, p 138, map p 139, 1925

See Tsin'-se-lah'-tin

See also Tsinsilladiñ

Tribe.....

Name Tsinsilading

Standard form Tsinsilading

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Kroeber, Hdbk. Inds. Calif., BAE-B 78, p.138, map p.139,
1925

Identification and remarks "Chilula" (Hwilkut) name for their village on E
side of Redwood Creek about 1 1/2 mi. below Lacks Creek

Tribe.....

Name Tsi-to-ting ke-ah

Standard form.....

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Told C.H.M. by 'WylakkeTip', member of the tribe born there

Identification and remarks Band of Tsen-nah-ken-nes at Bell Springs in
extreme northern Mendocino County.

Tsi-to'-ting ke'-ah

Athapaskan

Tsi-to'-ting ke'-ah: Band of Tsen-nah'-ken-nes' at Bell Springs
in extreme northern Mendocino County. Told me by 'Wylakke Tip',
member of tribe born there. Name from Tsi-to'-ting mt.

Tribe.....

Name Tsi tsapogut.....

Standard form Tsi tsapogut.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Barrett, Ethno. Geog. Pomo, UCPAAE, Vol. 6, p. 318, 1908.....

Identification and remarks Old (Tuleyome) village in NW part of town
of Lower Lake. Site is near the Scottman residence just N of
Wagon bridge at Lower Lake......

• Tsi'tsapōgūt (Tse'-tsah-po-goot)

Mewan

^{Tuleyome}
Old village ~~of "Lower Lake Division"~~, in NW part of town of Lower Lake. Site is near the Scottman residence just N of wagon bridge at Lower Lake.

^{called}
^ Ka'tcūlūlūkuwan ^{by} the SE Pomo ~~dialect name~~.

^{Ethno-Sociol. Pomo}
Barrett, ~~Univ. Calif. Pubs.~~, vol. 6, 318, Feb. 1908

See also Tsit'-sah-yome

Tribe _____

Name Tsit-sah-yome _____

Standard form _____

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source C.H.M. cardfile information _____

Identification and remarks Tuleyome name for their rancheria immediately N of town of Lower Lake. _____

Tsit'-sah-yo'-me

Too'-le-yo'-me

Mewan

• Tsit'-sah-yo'-me: Tuleyome name for this former rancheria immediately north of town of Lower Lake. The Ham'fo of Lower Lake call it 'K'tah'-koi - Chm.

See also Tsit'sapōgūt of Barrett.

Tribe

Name Tsit-sah-yo-me

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Information from Salvador Crapo at Tuleyome rancheria

Calif. Journ., p. 75, Nov. 8, 1928

Identification and remarks Old village a little N of present (white)

town of Lower Lake. Ham'fo of Lower Lake called the village

K'tah-koi

Tsit'-sah-yo'-me

Tu-le-yo'-me

Mewan

Tsit'-sah-yo'-me: Old village a little north of present
[white] town of Lowerlake. 'Ham'-fo of Lowerlake called
the village K'tah-koi. Information from Salvador Crapo
at Tuleyome Rancheria. --Calif. Journ., p.75, Nov.8, 1928.
can

See also: Tsītsapōgūt of Barrett

Tribe.....

Name Tsiwi.....

Standard form Tsiwi.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Barrett, Ethno. Geog. Pomo, UCPAAE, Vol.6, p.206-207, 1908
.....

Identification and remarks Old village site of Pomo, Southeastern dialect
on W shore of East Lake (Sulphur Bank Bay) just NE of Little
Borax Lake at E base of Mt. Konokti
.....
.....

• Tsiwī'

Pomo

Old village site of Pomo, Southeastern dialect, on
W shore of East lake ^[Sulphur Bank Bay] just NE of Little Borax lake ^{at}
^{east base of Mt. Konokti.}
Barrett, Univ. Calif. Pubs., vol. 6, 206, Feb. 1908

• Tsiwī'cbīdamīnapōtī (= Tse-wish-bē-dah-mē-nah-po-tē) Pomo

Old camp site of "Big Valley Division" Pomo, Eastern
dialect, on S shore of Clear lake about 3 mi. W of
present village of St. Turibius mission. Located on
slight elevation ^{in the} ~~of~~ ^{but} tule which thickly covers lake
shore in this vicinity.

From tswī'c, Cavex, bida'me, creek, napo, village,
and ti, old.

Barrett, Univ. Calif. Pubs., ^{Arch. & Eth.} vol. 6, 200, Feb. 1908
tsewic bidumi: Loeb, Pomo Folkways, 234, 1926.

See also tsewic bidumi

Tribe.....

Name Tsi wida.....

Standard form ~~Tsiwida~~ Tsi wida.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Barrett, Ethno. Geog. Pomo, UCPAE, Vol.6, p.215, 1908.....

Identification and remarks Old village of "Russian River Division" Pomo,
Southern dialect, near E bank of Russian River about 2 1/2 mi. a
xxx little S of Windsor......

• Tsi'wida

Pomo

Old village of "Russian River Division" Pomo, South-
ern dialect, near E bank of Russian river about 2 1/2
mi. a little S of W of Windsor.

Barrett, Univ. Calif. ^{ETHN. GEOG. POMO} Pubs., vol. 6, 215, Feb. 1908

Tribe.....

Name tsiya'kabeyo.....

Standard form tsiya'kabeyo.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Barrett, Ethno. Geog. Pomo, UCPAAE, Vol.6, p.156, 1908

Identification and remarks Old village of "Lake Division" Pomo, northern dialect, on creek tributary to Middle creek heading on S side of Buckner mountain; was about 3 mi. S of Cane'kai, which was near summit of Buckner mountain.

• tsiya'kabēyō

Pomo

• Old village of "Lake Division" Pomo, Northern dialect, on creek tributary to Middle creek heading on south side of Buckner mountain; was about 3 mi. south of canē'kai, which was near summit of Buckner mountain.

Barrett, Univ. Calif. Pubs., vol. 6, 156, Feb. 1908

Tribe.....

Name Tslagini.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro primero de Bautismos, Mision de San Luis Obispo, MS,
1772-1823.....

Identification and remarks Rancheria near Arroyo Grande.....

Tslegini

Tslegini: Rancheria "near Arroyo Grande" mentioned in
Libro primero de Bautismos, Mision de San Luis Obispo,
Ms, 1772-1823..

See Chliquin.

Tribe.....

Name Tsliquin.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro primero de Bautismos, Mision de San Luis Obispo, MS,
1772-1823.....

Identification and remarks Near Arroyo Grande.....

Tsliquin

Tsliquin: Rancheria "near Arroyo Grande" mentioned in
Libro primero de Bautismos, Mision de San Luis Obispo,
MS, 1772-1823.

See Chliquin.

Tribe.....

Name Tsliquiu.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro primero de Bautismos, Mision de San Luis Obispo, MS,

1772-1823.....

Identification and remarks

.....

.....

.....

.....

Tsliquiu

Tsliquiu: Rancheria mentioned in Libro primero de Bautismos, Mision de San Luis Obispo, MS, 1772-1823.

See Tsquieu.

Tribe.....

Name Tsmimu.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro primero de Bautismos, Mision de San Luis Obispo, MS,
1772-1823.....

Identification and remarks

.....

.....

.....

.....

Tsmimu

Tsmimu: Rancheria mentioned in Libro primero de Bautismos,
Mision de San Luis Obispo, MS, 1772-1823.

See Chnimu

Tribe.....

Name Tsmoli.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro primero de Bautismos, Mision de San Luis Obispo, MS,
1772-1823.....

Identification and remarks

.....

.....

.....

.....

Tsmoli

Tsmoli: Rancheria mentioned in Libro primero de Bautis-
mos, Mision de San Luis Obispo, MS, 1772-1823.

See Chmoli

Tribe.....

Name Tsnocotso.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Mision de Santa Barbara, MSm 1786-1825

Identification and remarks

Tribe.....

Name Tsnojotso.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Mision de Santa Barbara, MS, 1886-1825

Identification and remarks

Tsnocotso

Tsnocotso, Tsnojotso: Spellings for rancheris mentioned
in Libro de Bautismos, Mision de Santa Barbara, MS,
1786-1825.

See Snojoso

Tribe.....

Name Tsnocsum.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro primero de Bautismos, Mision de San Luis Obispo, MS,
1772-1823.....

Identification and remarks

.....
.....
.....
.....

Tsnocsum

Tsnocsum: Rancheria mentioned in Libro primero de Bautismos, Mision de San Luis Obispo, MS, 1772-1823.

Tribe.....

Name.....Tsocay.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source.....Libro de Bautismos, Mision de San Antonio, MS Copy by A.

Pinart, Bancroft Library, 1878.....

Identification and remarks

.....

.....

.....

.....

Tribe.....

Name Zojoy.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Mision de San Miguel, MS, 1792-1862.....

Identification and remarks Mentioned once in 1813.....

Tsocay

Tsocay: Rancheria mentioned in Book of Baptisms, San Antonio Mission, MS Copy by A.Pinart, Bancroft Library, 1878.

Zojoy: Rancheria mentioned once (1813) in Libro de Bautismos, Mision de San Miguel, MS, 1792-1862.

See also Zojoy

Tribe.....

Name Tsocolom.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Mision, Mision de San Antonio, MS Copy by A.

Pinart, Bancroft Library, 1878

Identification and remarks

.....

.....

.....

.....

Tsocolom

Tsocolom: Rancheria mentioned in Marriage Records, San Antonio Mission Books, MS Copy, by A. Pinart, Bancroft Library, 1878.

See Zocolom

See also Zocolom, Jolom? Colom?

Tribe.....

Name Tso-e-num-ne.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source C.H.M. cardfile information.....

Identification and remarks Etimbitch name for Cho-e-nen-ne tribe at
mouth of Mill Creek of Kings River~~ex~~.....

Tribe.....

Name Tso-e-nim-ne.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Geo. W. Stewart, Yokut Inds. of the Kaweah Region, Sierra
Club Bull., Vol.12, No.4, p.389, map opp.388, 1927.....

Identification and remarks Tribe on Kings River above the We-chuk-et......

Tso-e-num'-ne

Yokut

Emtimbitch name for Cho-e-nin'-ne tribe at mouth
of Mill Creek, on Kings River, Calif. - cm

Tso-e-nim-ne: Tribe on Kings River above the We-chuk-et. --
Geo. W. Stewart, Yokut Inds. of Kaweah Region, Sierra Club
Bull., Vol. 12, No. 4, 389, map opp. 388, 1927.

See Cho-e-nim-ne

Tribe Karok

Name T'sof-ka-ra

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Gibbs, MS map, 1852

Identification and remarks Village of 9 houses on SE bank Klamath River
(just above T'cheh-nits) between Camp Creek and Salmon River.

Tsofkara

Karok

Tsofkara. A Karok village of 9 houses in 1852; situated on the e. bank of Klamath r., n. w. Cal., nearly half way between Orleans Bar and Salmon r.

Soof-curra.--Taylor in Cal. Farmer, Mar. 23, 1860.

T'sof-ka'-ra.--Gibbs, MS. Misc., B. A. E., 1852. Tuck-

a-soof-curra.--Taylor in Cal. Farmer, Mar. 23, 1860.

Witsogo.--A. L. Kroeber, inf'n, 1903 (Yurok name probably of Tsofkara). **Handbook Am. Indians**

Pt. 2, p. 829, 1910

Probably Thoof-kah'-rom but location wrong. - cm

See Thoof-kah'-rom

Tribe.....

Name T'sof-ka-ra.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Bibbs MS map, 1852.....

Identification and remarks Village of 9 houses on SE bank Klamath River,
between Camp Creek and Salmon River......

T'sof-ká-ra

Karok

T'sof-ká-ra. -- Village of 9 houses on SE bank Klamath River, between Camp Creek and Salmon River. -- Gibbs MS map, 1852. (just above T'éheh-nits)

See also Tuck-a-soof-curra

Tribe Soo-lah-te-luk Wiyot

Name Tsok

Standard form Tsok

Tribe ☐

Village ☐

Other ☒

Source L.L. Loud, Ethnogeog. & Arch. of the Wiyot Terr., UCPAAE,

Vol. 14, p. 286, 1918

Identification and remarks Wiyot name for archaeological site about a mile
SE of Humboldt Bay, used in 1850 as a Soo-lah-te-luk village or
campsite. Site 98 on accompanying map.

Tsok

Soo-lah'-te-luk

Tsok: "Wiyot" [Soo-lah'-te-luk] name for archaeological site about a mile SE of Humboldt Bay, used in 1850 as a "Wiyot" [Soo-lah'-te-luk] village or camp site.--L. L. Loud, Ethno-geography & Archaeology of the Wiyot Territory, Univ. Calif. Pubs. in Am. Arch. & Ethn., Vol. 14, p. 286, 1918.

Site 98 on accompanying map.

Tso'-kew po-goot (~~misprint for~~ ^{slurred form of} Tso-ke-yo-me po-goot) Mewan
Merriam, Dist. and Classif. of Mewan Stock of California,
Amer. Anthropologist, NS IX, p. 353, June 1907.

"For Tso'-kew po-goot read Tso-ke-yo-me po-goot."--Merriam,
Corrections Concerning California Indians, Amer. Anthro-
pologist, NS X, p. 356, June 1908.

Tso'-ke-yo-me po-goot

Mewan

Olāyome village in Pope Valley, Napa Co., Calif. Told me by member of tribe. ~~Situated~~ close to creek & south of post office. - ~~can~~
The head chief of the 3 or 4 Pope Valley villages lived at Tso'-ke-yo-me - ~~can~~
Printed Tso-kew po-goot (altered) in my paper on Distribution and Classification of the Mewan Stock, Am. Anthropologist, vol. 9, p. 353, July 1908.

Pope Valley is Tso'-ke-yo-me lōk-lo, taking its name from this village (its principal town). ~~can~~

See Merriam, Dist. & Classification of Mewan Stock, Am. Anthropologist NS IX, 356, 1907.

Tribe _____

Name Tsolaltap _____

Standard form _____

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Mison de San Miguel, MS, 1792-1862 _____

Identification and remarks _____

Tsolaltap

Tsolaltap: Rancheria mentioned in Book of Baptisms, San Miguel Mission, MS, 1792-1862.

See Sulaltap

Tribe Pomo

Name Tsolika wi

Standard form Tsolika wi

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Barrett, Ethno. Geog. Pomo, UEPAAE, Vol.6, p.222, 1908

Identification and remarks Old village of "Russian River Division" Pomo
Southern dialect, at "old Windsor", about 1/2 mi. E of present
railroad town of Windsor.

• Tsōlika'wī

Pomo

Old village of "Russian River Division" Pomo, Southern dialect, at "old Windsor," about 1/2 mi. E of present railroad town of Windsor.

Barrett, Univ. Calif. Pubs., vol. 6, ^{ETHNO. GEOG. POMO,} 222, Feb. 1908

Tribe Soo-lah-te-luk Wiyot

Name Tsolskoge

Standard form Tsolskoge

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source L.L. Loud, Ethnogeog. & Arch. of the Wiyot Terr., UCPAAE,
Vol. 14, p. 288, 1918

Identification and remarks Wiyot village or campsite on W side Eel River
about 2 mi. N of mouth of Van Duzen River. Site BC on
accompanying map

Tsolskoge

Soo-lah'-te-luk

Tsolskoge: Wiyot village or camp site on west side of Eel River, about 2 miles N of mouth of Van Duzen River.--
L. L. Loud, Ethnogeography & Archaeology of the Wiyot Territory, Univ. Calif. Pubs. in Am. Arch. & Ethn., Vol. 14, p. 288, 1918.

Site BC on accompanying map

Tribe W. Monache

Name Tsoo-e-a-wa-tah

Standard form

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source C.H.M. cardfile information

Identification and remarks One of the group of Western Monache bands
in the Sycamore Creek-Pine Ridge-Hasht Basin area.

Tsoo'-e-ă-wā'-tah

W. Monache

Tsoo'-e-ă-wā'-tah : One of the group of western Monache bands in the Sycamore Creek - Pine Ridge - Haslit Basin area.

Remains to be studied on the ground along with the apparently coordinate bands known as Holkoma, Towitcheba, Hoodoo-gé-dah, Mah-nah'-we-nū, Yu'-we-ne'-wē-tah. - cam

All of these, & perhaps Kwe'-tah also, appear to be bands or subtribes of Too-hook'-mutch. - cam

See also Soo-he-bah-wi'-tah

Tribe Paiute

Name Tsoo-e-now-wet

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source C.H.M. cardfile information

Identification and remarks Paiute band in Haslit Basin E of Sycamore Creek and N of Kings River.

Tsoo-e-now'-wet See Choo-e-now'-wet

Piute

Piute band in Haslit Basin E of Sycamore Creek + N of King River: Cam

Tribe Mitchopdo Maidu

Name Tsoo-lam se-we

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Told to C.H.M. by Jack Frango a full blood Mitchopdo

Identification and remarks Mitchopdo name for their rancheria on Little

Chico Creek apparently near Boness Ranch (location uncertain)

Tsoó'-lam sě-we

Mitchōpdo

Midoo

• Tsoó'-lam sě-we: Mitchōpdo name for their rancheria on Little Chico Creek apparently near Boness Ranch (location uncertain). Told me by Jack Frango, full-blood Mitchōpdo. -- *can*

See also Tsulamsewi, Tsulam Sewi,

Tribe Nererner

Name Tsoo-re-ra

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Tld C.H.M. by native Nererner at Trinidad

Identification and remarks Nererner name for their village at Trinidad
(on site of present town)

·Tsoo'-re-ră (or Choo'-re-ră) Nerer'ner

Poliklan
~~Ner'-er'-ner~~

·Tsoo'-re-ră (or Choo'-re-ră): Nerer'ner name for their vil-
lage at Trinidad (on site of present town). Given me
at Trinidad by native Ner'-er'-ner.-- *can*

See also Cho-ri, Tschura, Tsurau, Tsūrai

Tribe Kah-chi-ah

Name Tsoo-tahn-too-we

Standard form tsukantitcanawi

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source C.H.M. cardfile information

Identification and remarks Village 1 mi. N of Charles Rule Ranch house
and 2 mi. N of Russian River mouth.

Tribe

Name tsukantitcanawi

Standard form tsukantitcanawi

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Barrett, Ethno. Geog. Pomo, UCPAAE, Vol.6, p.231, 1908

Identification and remarks Village 1 mi. N of Charles Rule Ranch house
and 2 mi N of Russian River mouth

^{k?}
Tsoo-tahn-too-we

Kah-chi'-ah

Pomoan

^{k?}
Tsoo-tahn-too-we: Village 1 mi. N of Charles Rule Ranch
house and 2 mi. N of Russian River mouth. -- can

tsúkantitcanawī: Barrett, Ethno-Geog. Pomo, 231, Feb. 1908

See also tsúkantitcanawī

Tribe Konomehoo

Name Tso-pah-wah-ho

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source C.H.M. cardfile information

Identification and remarks Konomehoo name for their village on S side

South Fork Salmon River about 1 mi. below Yocumville (Orcutts)

Tso-pah-wah'-ho

Konomehoo

Shastan

• Tso-pah-wah'-ho (or Cho-pah-wah'-how): Konomehoo name for their village on south side South Fork Salmon River about 1 mile below Yocumville (Orcutts). - *cam*

See Cho-pah-wah'-how

Tribe Toltichi

Name Tsopotipau

Standard form Tsopotipau

Tribe ☐

Village ☐

Other ☒

Source Kroeber, Handbook Inds. Calif. BAE-B 78, p.481, 1925

Identification and remarks Toltichi place name at electric power site
on large bend of San Joaquin below the entrance of North Fork

Tsopotipau

Toltichi

Yokut

Tsopotipau: Toltichi place name at electric power site
"on large bend of San Joaquin below the entrance of
North Fork".--Kroeber, Hdbk. Inds. Calif., 481, 1925.

Tribe

Name Tsosolet

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Mision de San Antonio, MS Copy by A.

Pinart, Bancroft Library, 1878

Identification and remarks Mentioned twice

Tsosolet

Tsosolet: Rancheria mentioned twice in Book of Baptisms,
San Antonio Mission, MS Copy by A. Pinart, Bancroft
Library, 1878.

Tribe Nererner

Name Tso tskwi

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source T.T. Waterman, Yurok Geog., UCPAAE, Vol.16, pp.207, 265 & maps opposite pp.226,262, 1920

Identification and remarks Polikla name for their village S of Stone Lagoon

Tso' tskwi

Ner-er'-ner

Poliklan

Tso' tskwi: Polikla name for their village south of Stone Lagoon.-- T. T. Waterman, Yurok Geography, Univ. Calif. Pubs. Amer. Arch. & Ethnol. Vol. 16, No. 5, pp. 207, 265 & maps opposite pp. 226, 262, May 31, 1920.
Tsotskwi.--Kroeber, Hdbk Inds Calif, map p 9, 1925

Tsou-wa-ra-its

Piute

Piute tribe or band in Meadow Valley, eastern Nevada.

Powell & Ingalls, Rept. Commr. Ind. Affrs. for 1873, 50, 1874.

"The Indians of Meadow Valley were formerly 4 separate tribes, but now one, under Pa-gwum-pai-ats." - Ibid, 53.

See also Tsauwarits

Tribe

Name Tsoynoc

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro segundo de Bautismos, Mision de San Luis Obispo,

MS, 1823-1869

Identification and remarks

Tsoynoc

Tsoynoc: Rancheria mentioned in Libro segundo de Bautismos,
Mision de San Luis Obispo, MS, 1823-1869.

See Choinoc

Tribe

Name Tsquele

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro primero de Bautismos, Mision de San Luis Obispo, MS

1772-1823

Identification and remarks Mentioned in 1780

Tsquele

Tsquele: Rancheria mentioned (1780) in Libro primero de Bautismos, Mision de San Luis Obispo, MS, 1772-1823.

Tribe

Name Tsquele-tspi

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro primero de Bautismos, Mision de San Luis Obispo, MS,
1772-1823

Identification and remarks

Tsquele-tspi

Tsquele-tspi: Rancheria mentioned in Libro primero de Bautismos, Mision de San Luis Obispo, MS, 1772-1823.

See Sgelètspe.

Tsquieu

Tsquieu: Rancheria mentioned in Book of Baptisms, San Luis Obispo Mission (40 Indians). Spellings: Tsquieu 11 times; Tsliquiu 2; Squieu 2; Squugue 1; Esliquiui 1; Esquieque 6; Etsquieu 1; Esquiegu 1; Chiquieu 1; Chquieuqua 1; Tthequie 1; Ttequie 2; Tequia 1; Tequie 1; Ltequie 1.-- Mision de San Luis Obispo, Libro primero de Bautismos, MS, 1772-1823.

Tribe.....

Name Tsemectatimi.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro primero de Bautismos, Mision de San Luis Obispo, MS,
1772-1823.....

Identification and remarks.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Tstemectatimi

Tstemectatimi: Rancheria mentioned in Libro primero de
Bautismos, Mision de San Luis Obispo, MS, 1772-1823.

See Stemectatimi.

Tribe.....

Name Tstjamu.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro primero de Bautismos, Mision de San Luis Obispo, MS,
1772-1823.....

Identification and remarks.....

.....
.....
.....
.....

Tribe.....

Name Tstjamo.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro primero de Bautismos, Mision de San Luis Obispo, MS,
1772-1823.....

Identification and remarks.....

.....
.....
.....
.....

Tstjamu

Tstjamu, Tstjamo: Spellings for rancheria mentioned in Libro Primero de Bautismos, Mision de San Luis Obispo, MS, 1772-1823.

See Stacamo.

Tribe.....

Name..... Tsuba haputsum.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source..... Barrett, Ethno. Geog. Pomo, UCPAAE, Vol.6, p.201, 1908.....

Identification and remarks..... Old campsite of "Big Valley Division" Pomo

Eastern dialect on S shore of Clear Lake about 1/2 mi. W of mouth

of Kelsey Creek. Camp named for grove of willows on point projecting

into lake.

• Tsūba'hapūtsūm

Pomo

Old camp site of "Big Valley Division" Pomo, Eastern dialect, on S shore of Clear lake about 1/2 W of mouth of Kelsey creek. Camp named for grove of willows on point projecting into lake.

From tsūba'ha, a species of willow used in basketry, and pūtsūm, point.

Barrett, Univ. Calif. Pubs., ^{Arch. & Eth.} vol. 6, 201, Feb. 1908

Tribe.....

Name Tsuba tcemali

Standard form Tsuba tcemali

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Barrett, Ethno. Geog. Pomo, UCPAAE, Vol.6, p.232, 1908

Identification and remarks Old village of "Coast Division" Pomo

Southwestern dialect, about 1 mi. NE of mouth of Russian River

and about 3/4 mi. from shore-line of ocean. The Charles Rule

Ranch house stands on this site.

• Tsūba'tcemali (= Tsoo-bah'-che-mah-lè) Kah-chi-ah Pomo

Old village of "Coast Division" Pomo, Southwestern dialect, about 1 mi. NE of mouth of Russian river and about 3/4 mi. from shore-line of ocean. The Chas. Rule ranch-house stands on this site.

From tsū'ba, a kind of bush, tce'ma, flat hole, and li, place.

Barrett, Univ. Calif. Pubs., ^{Arch. & Eth.} vol. 6, 232, Feb. 1908

See Soo-bah'-che-mah'-le

Tribe _____

Name Tsuda mdadji _____

Standard form Tsuda mdadji _____

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Dixon, The Chimariko Inds. and Language, UCPAAE, Vol. 5, p. 297

1910 _____

Identification and remarks Largest village of the Chimariko at Burnt Ranch

Trinity County _____

• Tsuda' mda'dji

Chimarikan

Largest village of the Chimariko, at Burnt Ranch,
Trinity Co., Calif. — Dixon, The Chimariko Indians and
Language, Univ. of Calif. Pubs. Amer. Arch. & Ethn., V,
p. 297, Aug. 19, 1910.

Tribe _____

Name Tsuka _____

Standard form _____

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Dixon, The Northern Maidu _____

Identification and remarks Maidu village, Butte County, about 12 mi. E of
Oroville. _____

Tsuka

Mi-doo

Maidu village, Butte Co., Calif. (about 12 miles east of Oroville)
Dixon, The Northern Maidu, map plate 38, 1905.

·Tsuka

Midu

Tsuka. A former Maidu village in the neighborhood of Forbestown, Butte co., Cal.—Dixon in Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., xvii, pt. iii, map, 1905.

Handbook Am. Indians
Pt. 2, p. 829, 1910

Tribe

Name Tsukantitcanawi

Standard form tsukantitcanawi

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Barrett, Ethno. Geog. Pomo, UCPAE, Vol. 6, p. 231, 1908

Identification and remarks Old village of "Coast Division" Pomo South western dialect, probably 1 mi. nearly due N of the Charles Rule Ranch house, and about 2 mi. N of mouth of Russian River.

Kah-chi'ah.

• Tsū'kantitcanawī (Tsoo'-kahn-te-chah-nah-wē) Pomo

Old village of "Coast Division" Pomo, Southwestern dialect, prob. about 1 mi. nearly due N of the Chas. Rule ranch-house, and about 2 mi. N of mouth of Russian river.

Barrett, Univ. Calif. Pubs., ^{Arch. & Eth.} Vol. 6, 231, Feb. 1908

See Ts^{k?}oo-tahn-too-we

Tsulamsewi

Midu

Tsulamsewi (prob. 'red river'). The Maidu name of Chico cr., Butte Co., Cal., and, according to Curtin, applied also to the Maidu living at its head. (R. B. D.)
Palanshan.—Bancroft, Nat. Races, I, 450, 1882.
Palanshaw.—Ibid. Tsulam Sewi.—Curtin, MS. vocab., B. A. E., 1885.

Handbook Am. Indians
Pt. 2, p. 829, 1910

Tribe.....

Name.....**Tsulongiu**.....

Standard form.....**Tsulongiu**.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☐

Other ☒

Source.....**Kroeber, Handbook Inds. Calif., BAE-B 78, p. 482, 1925**.....

Identification and remarks.....**Chukchansi place name near head of Coarse**.....

Gold Creek.....

Tsuloni

Chukchansy

Yokut

Tsuloni: Chukchansy place name near head of Coarse Gold Cr.
--Kroeber Hdbk. Inds. Calif., 482, 1925.

Tribe _____

Name Tsumas _____

Standard form _____

Tribe ☐

Village ☐

Other ☒

Source Paul Rivet in Les Langues du Monde, A. Meillet and Marcel
Cohen, p. 613, Paris, 1924 _____

Identification and remarks _____

Tšumaš

Chumashan

*Tšumaš: Paul Rivet in Les Langues du Monde, A. Meillet
and Marcel Cohen, p. 613, Paris, 1924.

See also: Chumash

Tribe.....

Name Tsumtache.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Mision de San Miguel, MS, 1792-1862

Identification and remarks.....

Tsumtache

Tsumtache: Rancheria mentioned in Book of Baptisms, San Miguel Mission, MS, 1792-1862.

See Sumtache

Tribe _____

Name Tsu nno _____

Standard form Tsu nno _____

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Barrett, Ethno. Geog. Pomo, UCPAAE, Vol.6, p.226, 1908

Identification and remarks Old campsite of "Gualala River Division" Pomo

Southern dialect, in Mts. N of Middle Fork Gualala River and prob.

about 1 1/2 mi. NW of Noble's, a stoppon place on S bank of Middle

Fork of Gualala River just below confluence of Hopper Creek, Wold

Creek and the N fork of Middle Fork

• Tsū'nnō (Tsōō'n-no) Kah-chi-ah Pomo

Old camp site of "Gualala River Division" Pomo,
Southern dialect, in Mts. N of ~~middle~~ Fork ~~of~~ Gualala
river, and prob. about 1 1/2 mi. NW of Noble's, a
stopping-place on S bank of ~~middle~~ Fork ~~of~~ Gualala
river ~~and~~ just below confluence of Hopper creek,
Wolf creek, and ~~the~~ N fork of ~~the~~ middle Fork.

ETHNO - GEOG. POMO.
Barrett, Univ. Calif. Pubs., vol. 6, 226, Feb. 1908

See Soo'-no

Tribe Nererner

Name Tsurai

Standard form Tsurai

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source T.E. Waterman, Yurok Geog., UCPAAE, Vol. 16, p. 268, 1920

Identification and remarks Polikla name for Nererner village on coast
at Trinidad.

Tribe Nererner

Name Tsoo-ri

Standard form Tsurai

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source T.T. Waterman, Yurok Geog., UCPAAE, Vol. 16, p. 268, 1920

Identification and remarks Variant spelling

Tsūrai [=Tsoo'-ri]

Ner-er'-ner

Poliklan

Tsūrai: Polikla name for ^[Nererner] village on coast at Trinidad. --
T. T. Waterman, Yurok Geography, Univ. Calif. Pubs.
Amer. Arch. & Ethnol., Vol. 16, No. 5, pp. 207, 271 &
map opposite p. 268, May 31, 1920.

Hoo-pah name, Muwunnuhwonding, which see.

See Choo'-re-rä

See also Tschura-Allequas, Tsurau, Chori, Tschuna,

Tsurau

Teswan

Yurok??
Athapaskan

Tsurau. The southernmost Yurok village of N. W. California, on the coast at Trinidad. 829
Ochori.—Gibbs (1851) in Schoolcraft, Ind. Tribes, III, 133, 1853. **Tschura.**—Meyer, Nach dem Sacramento, 236, 1855. **Tschura-Allequas.**—Ibid.
Tsurau.—A. L. Kroeber, inf'n, 1907. **Zoreisch.**—Loeffelholz (1857) quoted by Brinton in Science, 105, Feb. 23, 1894.

Handbook Am. Indians
Pt. 2, p. 829, 1910

Tribe Nererner

Name Tsurau

Standard form Tsurai

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Kroeber, Handbook, Inds. Calif., BAE-B 78, p. 11, 1925

Identification and remarks Polikla name for Nererner village on coast just S of Trinidad.

Tsurau

Nér-ér-ner

Polikla

Tsurau: Polikla name for Nér-ér-ner village on coast, just south of Trinidad.--Kroeber, Hdbk Inds Calif, map p 9, 1925

Muwunnuhwonding: Hoo-pah name.--Kroeber, Hdbk Inds Calif, p 11, 1925

See Choó-re-ră
See also Chori, Tsūrai,

Tribe

Name Tsus-soo-ma

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Given C.H.M. by Crescent City Huss for village at foot of hill at S end of Crescent Bay 4 1/2 mi. southerly from Crescent City

~~City~~ Identification and remarks

Tsus'-soo-mā

Athapaskan

· Tsus'-soo-mā: Name given me by Crescent City Huss for village at foot of hill at south end of Crescent Bay 4½ miles southerly from Crescent City. Pronounced
· Trus'-mē by Smith River Huss.-- *cm*

Tsuwaraits

Shoshonean

· **Tsuwáraits.** A Paiute band formerly in Meadow valley, s. e. Nev.; pop. 155 in 1873.
· **Tsauwárita.**—Gatschet in Wheeler Surv. Rep., VII, 410, 1879. · **Tsou-wa'-ra-its.**—Powell in Ind. Aff. Rep. 1873, 50, 1874.

Handbook Am. Indians
Pt. 2, p. 829, 1910

Tribe.....

Name Tswokerok.....

Standard form Tswokerok.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source L.L. Loud, Ethnogeog. & Arch. of the Wiyot Terr., UCPAAE,
Vol. 14, p. 288, 1918.....

Identification and remarks Wiyot village on E side of Eel River at the
mouth and S side of Strongs Creek. Site BB on accompanying map
.....
.....
.....

Tswokërok

Soo-lah'-te-luk

Tswokërok: Wiyot village on east side of Eel River at the
mouth and south side of Strongs Creek.--L. L. Loud, Ethno-
geography & Archaeology of the Wiyot Territory, Univ.
Calif. Pubs. in Am. Arch. & Ethn., Vol. 14, p. 288, 1918.

Site BB on accompanying map

Tribe.....

Name Ttelem.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Bibro de Bautismos, Mision de Santa Cruz, 1791-1835, MS.....

Copy by A. Pinart, Bancroft Library, 1878.....

Identification and remarks Mentioned in 1825.....

Ttelem

Ttelem: Rancheria mentioned (in 1825) in Libro de Bautismos, Mision Santa Cruz, 1791-1835, MS Copy by A. Pinart, Bancroft Library, 1878.

See also Telamne, Tel-umnies,

Tribe.....

Name Ttequie.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro primero de Bautismos, Mision de San Luis Obispo, MS,
1772-1823.....

Identification and remarks

Ttequie

Ttequie: Rancheria mentioned in Libro primero de Bautismos,
Mision de San Luis Obispo, MS, 1772-1823.

See Tsquieu

Tribe.....

Name Tthequie.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro primero de Bautismos, Mision de San Luis Obispo, MS,

1772-1823.....

Identification and remarks

Tthequie

Tthequie: Rancheria mentioned in Libro primero de Bautismos
Mision de San Luis Obispo, MS, 1772-1823.

See Tsquieu

Tribe.....

Name Ttolani.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Msion de Santa Cruz, 1791-1835 MS Copy

by A. Pinart, Bancroft Library, 1878

Identification and remarks Mentioned in 1826

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ttolani

Ttolani: Rancheria mentioned once (in 1826) in Libro de Bautismos, Mision Santa Cruz, 1791-1835, MS Copy by A. Pinart, Bancroft Library, 1878.

Tribe.....

Name Tuac.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Mision, Mision de Santa Barbara, MS,.....

Identification and remarks Varinat spelling.....

Tribe.....

Name Tuacam.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Mision, Mision de Santa Barbara, MS.....

Identification and remarks Varinat spelling.....

Tribe Chumash

Name Tuac

Standard form Tuhacam

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Mision de Santa Barbara, Ms,

1786-1825

Identification and remarks Variant spelling

Tuac

Chumashan

Tuac, Tuacam: Spellings for rancheria in Santa Barbara
Mission records. See Tuhacam.

Tribe.....

Name Tuaslague.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro primero de Bautismos, Mision de San Luis Obispo, MS,
1772-1823.....

Identification and remarks

Tribe Chumash.....

Name Tuacam.....

Standard form Tuhacam.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Difuntos, Mision de Santa Barbara, Ms
1786.....

Identification and remarks Variant spelling.....

Tribe.....

Name Tuaslagui.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro primero de Bautismos, Mision de San Luis Obispo, MS,

1772-1823.....

Identification and remarks

.....
.....
.....
.....

Tuaslague

Tuaslague, Tuaslagui: Spellings for rancheria mentioned
in Libro primero de Bautismos, Mision de San Luis
Obispo, MS, 1772-1823.

See Guaslague

Tribe.....

Name Tuaya.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro primero de Bautismos, Mision de San Luis Obispo,

MS, 1772-1823.....

Identification and remarks Rancheria on Rio de Nacimiento

Tuaya

Tuaya: Rancheria"on Rio de Nacimiento"mentioned in
Libro primero de Bautismos, Mision de San Luis Obispo,
MS, 1772-1823.

Tribe.....

Name Tubac.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source 'Padron' or Register of San Luis Rey and Pala Missions, MS,
no title or date......

Identification and remarks

.....

.....

.....

.....

Tubac

Tubac: Rancheria mentioned in 'Padron' or Register of
San Luis Rey and Pala Missions, MS, no title or date.

See Tobaca?

Tribe _____

Name Tubampet _____

Standard form _____

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Mision de San Fernando, MS, 1797-1855

Identification and remarks 2 Inds. in 1804

Tubampet

Tubampet: Rancheria mentioned in Book of Baptisms, San
Fernando Mission (2 Indians, 1804).--Mision San Fernando.
Libro de Bautismos, 1797-1855.

Tribe Ennesen

Name Tubanta

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Mision, Mision de La Soledad, 1791-?, MS Copy by

A. Pinart, Bancroft Library, 1878

Identification and remarks

Tribe Ennesen

Name Tupaan

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Mision, Mision de La Soledad, 1791-?, MS Copy by

A. Pinart, Bancroft Library, 1878

Identification and remarks

Tubanta

Ennesen

Tubanta: Rancheria toward Chalon [tribe or region] mentioned in Book of Baptisms, La Soledad Mission. Spellings: Tubanta (R.Ch), Tupaan. -- Mission La Soledad, Libros de Mission, 1791 -?, MS Copy by A.Pinart, Bancroft Library, 1878.

See also Tupaan

Tü-bä^{de}-te-kud-dy (meaning Pine nut eaters)

Piute

Name applied to the Walker Valley, Nevada, ^{Tü-bot-e?obela} ~~States~~, by the Truckee River and Pyramid Lake Piute, as told me by the latter. - cum

Tribe

Name Tu-bot-tu-lob-e-la

Standard form Tubatulabal

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Tribe on S Fork of Kern, Kern Valley

Identification and remarks C.H.M. on visits to the tribe in Oct. 15, 1902,
May 19 & 20, 1932

Tribe

Name Tipatolapa

Standard form Tubatulabal

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Powers

Identification and remarks

Tü-bot-tü-lob'-e-lā

Kern. Shoshonean

Tü-vah-te-lob'-e-lā or Too-bot-e-lob'-e-lā

Tu-bot'-e-lob'-e-lan

Tribe on South Fork of Kern, Kern Valley, Calif. (in their own language).

The Noo-oo-ah call this tribe Tü-vah-pe-ä-tam, which see.

Visited by me Oct. 15, 1902; and May 1920, 1932. — com f t f

Doubtless Comus' Tipatolapa is the same.

Kroeber writes it Tübatulabal.

See also Tubatulabal & Pakanepul (rancheria at Weldon)

See also Tätätl, Tü-vah-pe-a-tam, Tübatulabal.

Tubatulabal

Tubatulabal ('pine-nut eaters.'—Merriam). A small tribe which formerly inhabited the valley of Kern r., s. Cal.,

above the falls, extending probably to the river's source, but centering especially about the junction of the main and s. forks. With the Bankalachi (q. v.) they constitute one of the four principal coordinate branches of the Shoshonean family. See Kroeber in Univ. Cal. Pub., Am. Arch. and Eth., iv, 122, 1907.

Bakhanapul.—Kroeber in Univ. Cal. Pub., Am. Arch. and Eth., iv, 124, 1907 (own name; said to mean or refer to all those who speak their language). **Kern River.**—Henley in Ind. Aff. Rep., 511, 1854. **Ku-chi-bich-i-wa-nap' Pal-up'.**—Powers in Cont. N. A. Ethnol., III, 393, 1877 (trans. 'little stream'). **Pa-kan'-e-pul.**—Merriam in Science, XIX, 916, June 15, 1904. **Pallegawonap.**—Gatschet in Geog. Surv. W. 100th Merid., 411, 1879. **Pal-li-ga-wo-nap'.**—Powers in Cont. N. A. Ethnol., III, 393, 1877. **P'hallatillie.**—Gatschet, op. cit. (perhaps identical). **Pitanisha.**—Kroeber in Univ. Cal. Pub., Am. Arch. and Eth., iv, 124, 1907 (the usual Yokuts name, from *Pitani-u*, the place-name of the forks of Kern r.). **Pi-tan'-ni-suh.**—Powers, op. cit. **Po-la-ga-mis.**—Wessells (1853) in H. R. Ex. Doc. 76, 34th Cong., 3d sess., 32, 1857 (s. e. of L. Tulare, and doubtfully identified with above; they may be the Yokuts Paleuyami). **Polokawynahs.**—Maltby quoted by Bancroft, Nat. Races, I, 456, 1874. **Te-bot-e-lob'-e-lay.**—Merriam, op. cit. **Tillie.**—Gatschet, op. cit. (probably iden-

tical). **Ti-pa-to-la'-pa.**—Powers, op. cit. **Tomo'la.**—Powers, op. cit. (given as a distinct tribe at Kern r. falls, but there was no other there). **Tübatulabal.**—Kroeber in Univ. Cal. Pub., Am. Arch. and Eth., iv, 122, 1907. **Wah-lik-nas'-se.**—Merriam, op. cit. (Yokuts equivalent of tribal name; sig. 'pine-nut eaters'). **Wateknasi.**—Kroeber in Univ. Cal. Pub., Am. Arch. and Eth., iv, 124, 1907 (said to mean 'pine-nut eaters,' sometimes so called by Yokuts).

Handbook Am. Indians

Pt. 2, p. 830, 1910

Tubotelobelan

See Tubotelobelā

Tübatulabal.--Kroeber, Univ. Calif. Pubs. Am. Arch
& Ethn., Vol. 12, 367, May 1917.

Tribe.....

Name Tubatulabal.....

Standard form Tubatulabal.....

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Kroeber, Handbook Indians of California, BAE-B 78, 1925

Kroeber, Shoshonean Dialects in Calif., UCPAAE,

Identification and remarks

Tübatulabal

Kern-Shoshonean

Tübatulabal. -- Spelling used by Kroeber for the Kern Valley Tubotelobela. -- Univ. Calif. Pubs. Am. Arch. & Eth. Shoshonean Dialects, vol. 4, 68, 69, 91, 92, 98, 122-125; vol. 8, 38, June, 1908.

Tübatulabal. -- Kroeber, Shoshonean Dialects of So. Calif., 262-263, 1909.

Tübatulabal. -- E.W. Gifford, Dichotomous Organization in South Central Calif., Univ. Calif. Pubs. Am. Arch. & Eth., vol. 11, 291, 292, Feb. 1916

• Tübatulabal. -- W.D. Strong, Analysis of Southwestern Soc., Am. Anthrop., pp. 10; 22, 47, Jan.-Mar. 1927.

5

See Tübotülobelā

(over)

Tubatulabal: - Julian H. Steward,, Indian Tribes of
Sequoia National Park Region. Nat. Park Service, 1935.
Two maps.

Tribe.....

Name.....Tube.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source.....Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Juan Capistrano, MS,.....

1777-1846.....

Identification and remarks.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Cahuilla

Tube

Tube: Rancheria mentioned in 'Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Juan Capistrano, MS, 1777-1846.

See Tobe

Tribe.....

Name Tu bi.....

Standard form Tu bi.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Barrett, Ethno. Geog. Pomo, UCPAAE, Vol.6, p.295, 1908

Identification and remarks Old village of "Southerly Dialect" near W end
of bridge across Cache Creek N of Rumsey.

· Tū' bī (:Too'-bē)

Wintun

Old village of "Southerly dialect", near W end of bridge
across Cache creek N of Rumsey.

Barrett, Univ. Calif. Pubs., ^{Arch. & Eth.} vol. 6, 295, Feb. 1908

Tubianwapu

Shoshonean

• **Tubianwapu** (*Tu-bi'-an-wa-pu*). A Paviotso tribe formerly about Virginia City, Nev.—Powell, Paviotso MS., B. A. E., 1881.

Handbook Am. Indians
Pt. 2, p. 831, 1910

Tribe.....

Name Tubimobit.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Mision de San Fernando, MS, 1797-1855.....

Identification and remarks

Tubisuste

Olhonean

Tubisuste. A village, presumably Costanoan, formerly connected with Dolores mission, San Francisco, Cal.—Taylor in Cal. Farmer, Oct. 18, 1861.

Handbook Am. Indians

Pt. 2, p. 83/, 1910

Tribe.....

Name Tubimobit.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Mision de San Fernando, MS, 1797-1855.....

Identification and remarks 12 Inds......

Tubimobit

Tubimobit: Rancheria mentioned in Book of Baptisms, San Fernando Mission (12 Indians). Spellings: Tubimobit 9 times; Tipimobit 1.--Mision San Fernando, Libro de Bautismos, 1797-1855.

Tribe.....

Name.....Tubisinte.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source.....Libro primero de Bautismos, MS, 1776-1810, Mision de San

Francisco.....

Identification and remarks

.....
.....
.....
.....

Tubisinte

Olhonean

Tubisinte: Rancheria also called La Visitacion mentioned in Book of Baptisms, San Francisco Mission (5 Indians).
Spellings: Tubisinte or La Visitacion, Tupsinte, Tuzsint, Tumsin.--Mision de San Francisco, Libro primero de Bautismos, MS, 1776-1810.

See also Tubisuste

Tribe.....

Name Tubisuste.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Taylor, Calif. Farmer, Oct. 18, 1861; Bancroft, Native Races, I, p.453, 1874.....

Identification and remarks Tributary to Mission Dolores. Typographical error for Tubisinte.....
.....
.....
.....

Tubisinte

Olhonean

Tubisinte: Rancheria also called La Visitacion mentioned in Book of Baptisms, San Francisco Mission (5 Indians).

Spellings: Tubisinte or La Visitacion, Tupsinte, Tuzsint, Tumsin.--Mision de San Francisco, Libro primero de Bautismos, MS, 1776-1810.

See also Tubisuste

Tribe.....

Name Tubisuste.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Taylor, Calif. Farmer, Oct. 18, 1861; Bancroft, Native Races, I, p.453, 1874.....

Identification and remarks Tributary to Mission Dolores. Typographical error for Tubisinte.....
.....
.....
.....

Tubisuste

Olhonean

Rancherie tributary to Mission Dolores, San Francisco, Calif
-Taylor, Calif. Farmer, Oct. 18, 1861; Bancroft, Native
Races, I, 453, 1874. Typographical error for Tubisinte.

Tribe

Name Tubunga

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Juan Capistrano, MS,

1777-1846

Identification and remarks Mentioned in 1795

Tubunga

Tubunga: Rancheria mentioned (in 1795) in Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Juan Capistrano, MS, 1777-1846.

See also Tobonga, Topanga, Topanja

Tuca

Olhonean

Tuca. A village, presumably Costanoan, formerly connected with Dolores mission, San Francisco, Cal.—Taylor in Cal. Farmer, Oct. 18, 1861.

Handbook Am. Indians
Pt. 2, p. 831, 1910

Tribe.....

Name Tuca.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Taylor, Calif. Farmer, Oct. 18, 1861; Bancroft, Native Races, I
p.453, 1874.....

Identification and remarks Tributary to Mission Dolores.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Tuca

Rancheria tributary to Mission Dolores, San Francisco, Calif
-Taylor, Calif. Farmer, Oct. 18, 1861; Bancroft, Native
Races, I, 453, 1874.

Tribe.....

Name Tucamichi.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Bautismos, Mision de San Juan Capistrano, MS,

1777-1846.....

Identification and remarks Mentioned in 1797.....

Tucamichi

Tucamichi: Rancheria mentioned (in 1797) in Libros de
Bautismos, Mision de San Juan Capistrano, MS, 1777-1846.

Tribe.....

Name Tucamu.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libros de Bautismos, Mision de Santa Barbara, MS, 1786--1825

Identification and remarks.....

Tribe.....

Name Tucan.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Mision de Santa Barbara, MS, 1786-1825

Identification and remarks Rancheria "on the islands"

Tucan

Chumashan

Tucan: Rancheria "on the islands" mentioned in Book of Baptisms, Santa Barbara Mission (2 Indians). Spellings: Tucan, Tucamu.--Mision de Santa Barbara, Libro de Bautismos, MS, 1786-1825.

Tucanu: Spelling in Libro de Matrimonios, Mision de Santa Barbara 1786; also in Padron of Santa Barbara Mission, 1815-1840.

See also Tú-kan, Two-a-can, Tukkan

Tribe.....

Name..... Tucanu

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source..... Libro de Matrimonios, Mision de Santa Barbara, 1786; also
in Padron de Mision de Santa Barbara, 1815-1840

Identification and remarks

.....
.....
.....
.....

Tribe.....

Name Tucao.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source A.H. Gayton, Yokuts-Mono Chiefs & Shamans, p.375, 1930.....

Identification and remarks The central village of the Michaihai with a
heavy admixture of Waksachi.....

Tucao

Michaihai

Yokut

Tucao: "The central village of the Michaihai with a heavy
admixture of Waksachi".--A.H. Gayton, Yokuts-Mono Chiefs
& Shamans, p.375. Oct, 1930

Tribe.....

Name Tucasoyumno.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro segundo de Bautismos, Mision de Santa Clara, MS,
1804-1843.....

Identification and remarks

Tribe.....

Name Tucasoyumno.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro segundo de Bautismos, Mision de Santa Clara, MS,
1804-1843.....

Identification and remarks

Tucasoyumno

Tucasoyumno: Rancheria mentioned in Libro .segundo de
Bautismos, Mision de Santa Clara, MS, 1804-1843.

See Tucusuyumnis

Tribe.....

Name Tuc-chuate.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Mision de San Miguel, MS, 1792-1862.....

Identification and remarks Mentioned in 1806.....

Tuc-chuate

Tuc-chuate: Rancheria mentioned once (1806) in Libro de Bautismos, Mision de San Miguel, MS, 1792-1862.

See Tuchajale?

Tribe.....

Name Tuchajale.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Mision de San Miguel, MS, 1792-1862.....

Identification and remarks Mentioned once in 1813.....

Tuchajale

Tuchajale: Rancheria mentioned once (1813) in Libro de Bautismos, Mision de San Miguel, MS, 1792-1862.

See Tuc-chuate

Tribe.....

Name..... Tuchayunes.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☒

Source Memorial and Biographical History of Northern California,

Lewis Pub. Co., p.91, 1891

Identification and remarks "Goat Island was called by the Spaniards Yerba

Buena and was originally occupied as a fishing station by a very

numerous tribe of Inds called Tuchayunes

Tribe.....

Name Tuchayunes.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☒

Village ☐

Other ☐

Source Memorial and Biog'l Hist. of Northern Calif., Lewis Pub. Co.,
P. 91, 1891.....

Identification and remarks "Goat Island, was called by the Spaniards
Yerba Buena and was originally occupied as a fishing station by a
very numerous tribe of Indians called Tuchayunes".
.....
.....

Tuchayunes

Olhoneyan

"Goat Island [Calif.] was called by the Spaniards Yerba Buena and was originally occupied as a fishing station by a very numerous tribe of Indians called Tuchayunes."
--Memorial and Biog'l Hist. of North'n Calif., Lewis Pub'g Co., 91, 1891.

See also Tcholorones & Tschupukanes, Tuchiynes

Tribe.....

Name Tuchi.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Mision de San Rafael, 1818-1839, MS Copy
by A. Pinart, Bancroft Library, 1878.....

Identification and remarks 1 Ind......

Tuchi

Rancheria mentioned
Tuchi: ~~Spelling given~~ (once in Book of Baptisms, San
Rafael Mission (1 Indian).-- Mision San Rafael, Libro
de Bautismo, 1818-1839, MS Copy by A. Pinart, Bancroft
Library, 1878.

Tribe.....

Name Tuchip.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro primero de Bautismos, MS, 1772-1823, Mision de San

Luis Obispo.....

Identification and remarks 2 Inds......

.....

.....

.....

.....

Tuchip

Tuchip: Rancheria mentioned in Book of Baptisms, San Luis Obispo Mission (2 Indians). Spellings Tuchip, Tuchipi.--
Mision de San Luis Obispo, Libro primero de Bautismos,
MS, 1772-1823.

Tribe _____

Name Tuchipi _____

Standard form _____

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Mision de San Luis Obispo, Libro primero de Bautismos, Ms
1772-1823 _____

Identification and remarks _____

Tribe _____

Name Tucho _____

Standard form _____

Tribe ☒

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Bancroft, Hist. of Calif., II, p.618 footnote, 1885

Identification and remarks In 1798 San Carlos Mission established a sheep
ranch "Las Salinas, called by the natives of Tucho". Rancho in the
Monterey district (1831-1840), Ibid, III, p:679 footnote, 1885;
Tucho adn Salinas were probably mission ranchos (1830), Ibid, p.615.

Tucho

In 1798 San Carlos Mission established a sheep rancho at "Las Salinas, called by the natives Tucho." --Bancroft, Hist. Calif., II, 618 ft. note, 1885.

"Tucho and Salinas were probably mission ranchos" [1830]. --Ibid 615

Rancho in Monterey district, 1831-40 [as was Salinas]. --Ibid III, 679 ft. note, 1885. Ibid 664 ft. note.

maybe only floor name

Tribe Karok

Name Tuck-a-soof-curra

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source A.S. Taylor, Calif. Farmer, Mar. 23, 1860

Identification and remarks G.W. Taggart (Indina interpreter) in letter to Walter Van Dyke dated Orleans Bar, Dec. 3, 1856, gives Tuck-a-soof-curra as the third of nineteen villages on Klamath River from Bluff Creek to Indian Creek.

Tuck-a-soof-curra

Karok

Tuck-a-soof-curra. --G. W. Taggart (Indian interpreter)
In letter to Walter Van Dyke dated Orleans Bar, Dec. 3,
1856, gives Tuck-a-soof-curra as the 3rd of 19 villages
on Klamath River from Bluff Creek to Indian Creek.--
A.S. Taylor, Calif. Farmer, Mar. 23, 1860.

T'sof-ká-ra.-- Village of 9 houses on SE bank Klamath
River (just above T'cheh-nits) between Camp Creek and
Salmon River.-- Gibbs MS map, 1852.

[Note: Not to be confused with village of Thoof-kah'-rom
(Soof-curra, Taylor) on NW side of river, many miles
above at mouth Rock Creek]

See also T'sof-ká-ra

Tribe.....

Name..... Tucosuyumno.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source..... Libro segundo de Bautismos, Mision de Santa Clara, MS.....

1804-1843.....

Identification and remarks

.....

.....

.....

.....

Tribe.....

Name Tucosuyumno.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro segundo de Bautismos, Mision de Santa Clara, Ms, 1804-18

1843.....

Identification and remarks

.....

.....

.....

.....

Tucosuyumno

Tucosuyumno: Rancheria mentioned in Libro segundo de
Bautismos, Mision de Santa Clara, MS, 1804-1843.

See Tucusuyumnis.

Tribe.....

Name Tucremu.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Taylor, Calif. Farmer, April 17, 1863.....

Identification and remarks Rancheria formerly at Arroyo Hondo near Santa Barbara. Discovered by Cabrillo in 1542.....

Tucremu

Chumashan

Rancheria formerly at Arroyo Hondo, near Santa Barbara,
Calif. Discovered by Cabrillo in 1542. -Taylor, Calif.
Farmer, April 17, 1863.

(Evidently a misprint for Tucumu.)

See Tucumu

Tribe.....

Name Tucsuctuas.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Mision de La Soledad 1791-?, MS Copy by
A. Pinart, Bancroft Library, 1878.....

Identification and remarks

Tucsúctuas

Yokut?

Tucsúctuas: Rancheria "in the Tular", 'tule' [tule marshes]
mentioned twice in Book of Baptisms, La Soledad Mission,
1791 -?, MS Copy by A. Pinart, Bancroft Library, 1878.
[Note: Probably same as Tocsotsó in same record.]

See also Tocsotsó ?

Tribe.....

Name.....Tucsussu.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source.....Libro de Bautismos, Mision de San Miguel, 1792-1862,.....

Identification and remarks.....Mentioned once in 1835.....

Tucsussu

Tucsussu: Rancheria mentioned once (1835) in Book of Baptisms, San Miguel Mission, 1792-1862.

Tribe.....

Name Tucui.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Mision de Santa Barbara, MS,
1786-1825.....

Identification and remarks

.....
.....
.....
.....

Tribe.....

Name Tucu.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Mision de Santa Barbara, MS,
1786-1825.....

Identification and remarks

.....
.....
.....
.....

Tucu

Chumashan

Tucu, Tucui: Spellings for rancheria mentioned in Libro
de Bautismos, Mision de Santa Barbara, MS, 1786-1825.

See Stucu

Tribe.....

Name Tucubit.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro de Bautismos, Mision e San Juan Capistrano,
MS, 1777-1846.....

Identification and remarks

.....
.....
.....
.....

Tucubit

Tucubit: Rancheria mentioned in Books of Baptisms, San Juan Capistrano Mission (3 Indians). Spellings: Tucubit; Túcuvit.--Mision de San Juan Capistrano, Libros de Bautismos, MS, 1777-1846.

Tucumu

Chumashan

Tucumu. A Chumashan village formerly situated at Arroyo Hondo, near Santa Barbara, Cal.

Tucremu.—Taylor in Cal. Farmer, Apr. 17, 1863.

Tucumu.—Cabrillo (1542) in Smith, Colec. Doc. Fla., 181, 1857. **Túh'-mu.**—Henshaw, Buenaventura. MS. vocab., B. A. E., 1884.

Handbook Am. Indians

Pt. 2, p. 832, 1910

See also Tucremu, Túh'-mu

Tucumu

Chumashan

Tucumu.--Rancheria discovered by Cabrillo on mainland of Santa Barbara Channel in 1542. -- B. Smith, Colecion Documentos, Fla., Voyage of Cabrillo, I, 181, 1857.

Tucumu. -- Yarrow, ^{Rept.} Wheeler Survey, Appendix H., 8vo., p. 319, 1876.

Tucumu.-- Henshaw, Archaeology Wheeler Survey, p. 307, 1879.

Tucremu.-- Located by Taylor on beach of Arroyo Hondo (misspelled after Smith's Voyage of Cabrillo, 1857).-- A.S. Taylor, Calif. Farmer, April 17, 1863. Spelled Tucumu by Taylor in Calif. Farmer, Aug. 21, 1863.

Tucumu. -- Bancroft, Native Races I, 458, 1874; Hist. of Calif. I, 73, 1884 (after Taylor & Wheeler Survey).

Tuj mu, Tuh^c-mu.-- Located in Arroyo Hondo by Henshaw, in MS Vocabulary obtained at San Buenaventura, Nov. 1884, ms. No. 293 & No. 884, Bureau Ethnology.

See also Tuj mu, Tuh^c-mu, Tucremu

Tribe.....

Name..... Tucusomnis

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source..... Libro segundo de Bautismos, Mision de Santa Clara, MS,
1804-1843

Identification and remarks

Tribe.....

Name Tucusuyum.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro segundo de Bautismos, Mision de Santa Clara, MS,
1804-1843.....

Identification and remarks

.....
.....
.....
.....

Tribe.....

Name Tucusuyumni.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro segundo de Bautismos, Mision de Santa Clara, MS,
1804-1843.....

Identification and remarks

.....
.....
.....
.....

Tribe.....

Name Tucusuyumnis.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro segundo de Bautismos, Mision de Santa Clara, MS.....

1804-1843.....

Identification and remarks 18 Inds......

Tribe.....

Name Tucuyumnis.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source Libro segundo de Bautismos, Mision de Santa Clara, MS,.....

1804-1843.....

Identification and remarks

Tucusuyumnis

Tucusuyumnis: Rancheria mentioned in Book of Baptisms,
Santa Clara Mission (18 Indians). Spellings: Tucusuyumnis
4 times; Tucusuyumni 1; Tucusuyum 1; Tucuyumnis 2;
Tucasoyumno 1; Tucosuyumno 3; Tucusomnis 1.-- Libro
segundo de Bautismos, Mision de Santa Clara, Ms. 1804-43.

Tribe.....

Name..... Tucutnut.....

Standard form.....

Tribe ☐

Village ☒

Other ☐

Source..... Taylor, Calif. Farmer, Vol. XIII, April 20, 1860.....

Identification and remarks..... Formerly near Monterey Calif......

Tucutnut

Rancheria formerly near Monterey, Calif. (called Santa Teresea). --Taylor, Calif. Farmer, Vol. XIII, April 20, 1860

See also Santa Teresea

Tribe Cahuilla

Name Tucvinkvatim

Standard form

Tribe ☐

Village ☐

Other ☒

Source W.D. Strong, Aboriginal Soc. in Southern Calif., P. 186m 1929

Identification and remarks Cahuilla clan at Wilakal.

Tüovikinyatim

Cahuilla

Shoshonean

Tüovikinyatim: Cahuilla clan at Wilakal. Name from Tütoil,
"humming bird". -- W. D. Strong, Aboriginal Soc. in Southern
Calif., p. 186, May 28, 1929.